

SONY • NINTENDO • SEGA • PC • ARCADE

VOL. 2, NO. 3 AUGUST 1999

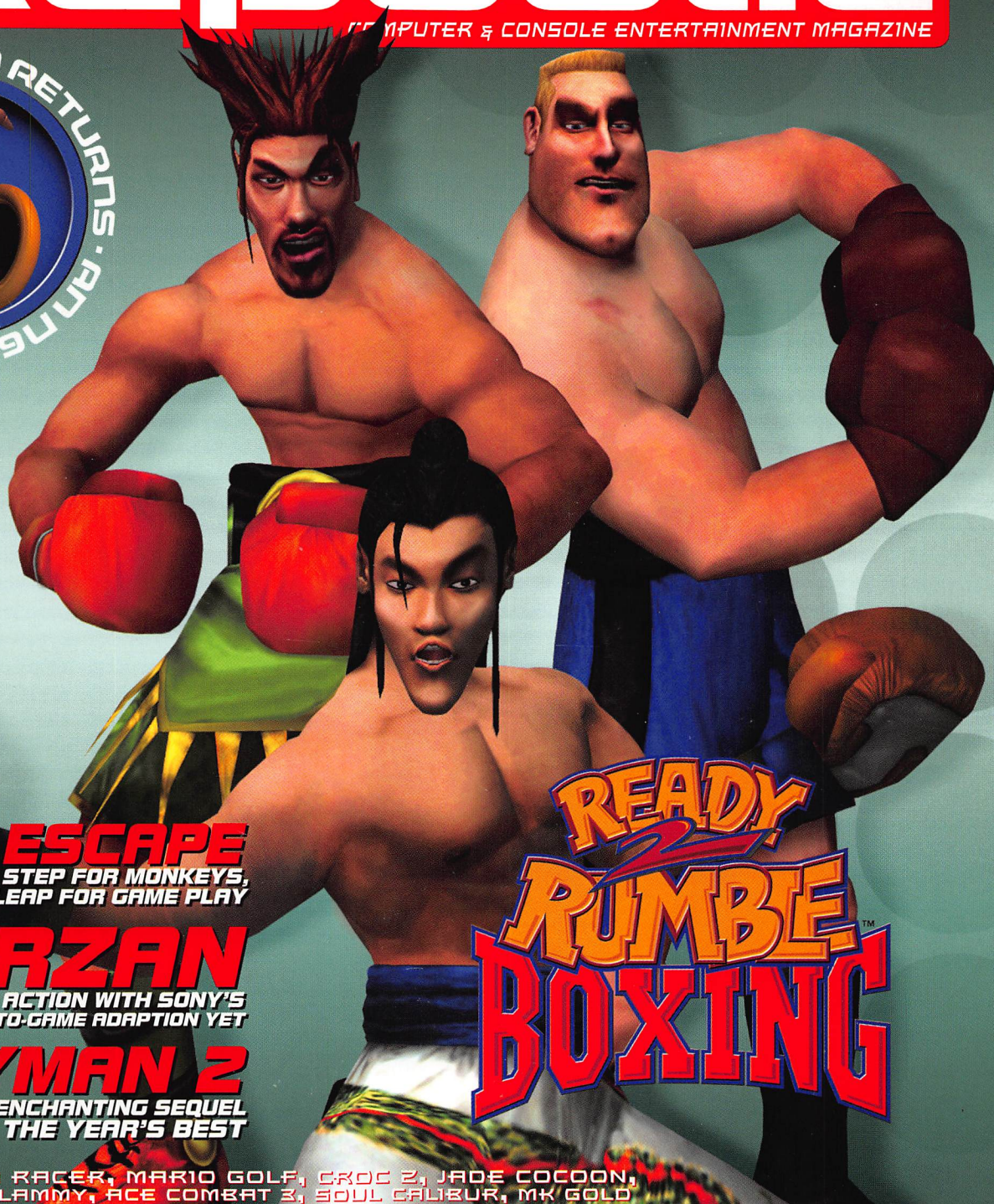
US \$5.99 • CANADA \$ 7.99

WWW.GAMERSREPUBLIC.COM

14. 00304. 01

Gamers' Republic

COMPUTER & CONSOLE ENTERTAINMENT MAGAZINE



• **APE ESCAPE**
ONE SMALL STEP FOR MONKEYS,
ONE GIANT LEAP FOR GAME PLAY

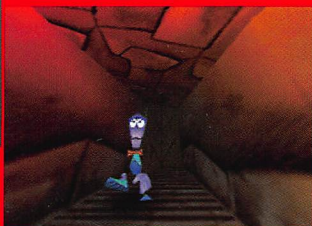
• **TARZAN**
SWING INTO ACTION WITH SONY'S
BEST MOVIE-TO-GAME ADAPTION YET

• **RAYMAN 2**
UBISOFT'S ENCHANTING SEQUEL
IS ONE OF THE YEAR'S BEST

**READY
2
RUMBLE
BOXING**

DEMOLITION RACER, MARIO GOLF, CROC 2, JADE COCOON,
UM JAMMER LAMMY, ACE COMBAT 3, SOUL CALIBUR, MK GOLD

TONIC TROUBLE



MK GOLD



FINAL FANTASY VIII



MILLENNIUM
PUBLICATIONS INC.



US \$5.99 CANADA \$7.99

• AN INTERVIEW WITH TONY HAWK • NEO GEO POCKET FEVER • RETRO
• IMPORTS, ANIME, NEWS, MUSIC AND MOVIES!



www.playstation.com



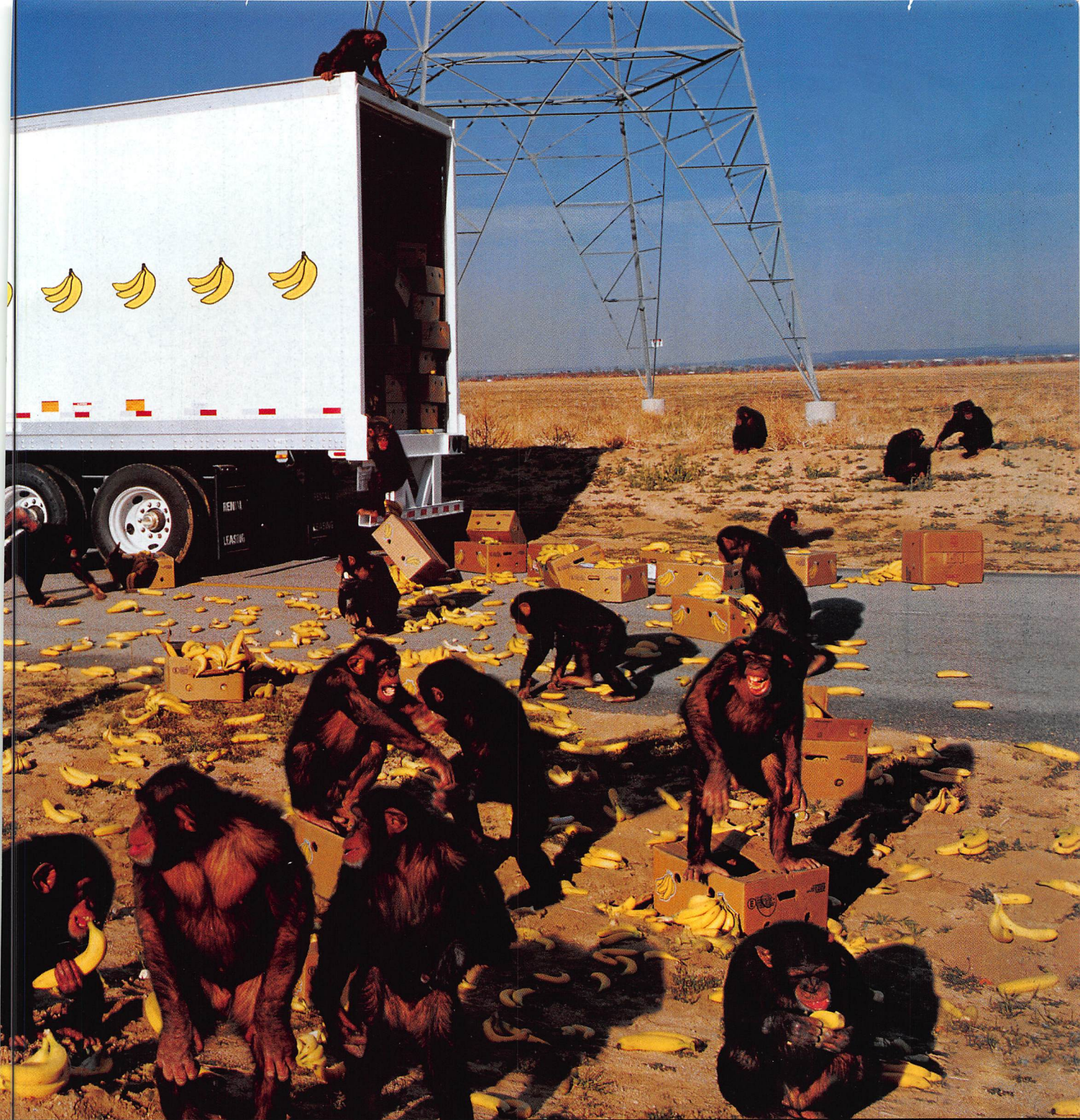
Requires Dual Shock™ analog controller.*



It's ape anarchy and it's up to you to stop their banana-fueled mayhem. You'll hunt down over 200 unruly apes, you'll drive a Tank, steer a Remote Control Car, you'll even launch an aerial attack in a propeller-powered Skyflyer. You'll use plenty of anti-ape devices, like a primate-punishing Stun Club, a simian Slingshot and Monkey Radar. Plus, it's the first and only 3D game that fully utilizes the **Dual Shock™ analog controller**. Prepare yourself, things are about to get hairy.



*Or other official PlayStation brand or licensed controllers featuring the "Analog Control" icon. Analog mode only. May not function or performance may vary. ©1999 Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. No apes were harmed in the making of this advertisement. As for the truck driver, that's a different story.



**You better get them
before they get you.**

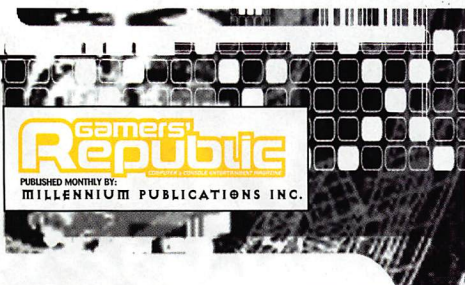
vary with other controllers. PlayStation and the PlayStation logos are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. Ape Escape is a trademark of Sony Computer



Gamers' Republic MANIFESTO

For all the talk about violence in video games of late, we've sure had a run on funny critters and fantastical themes this month. Sure, you've got your semi-violent and outright barbarous games out there, but on the other end of the spectrum, games like Tonic Trouble, Ape Escape, Rayman 2, Tarzan, DK 64, and Jet Force Gemini beckon players to escape to worlds free from all the wholesale violence that ours is so plagued with. I hope that someday one of those bonehead politicians will be man (or woman) enough to point out how games can also enrich lives, rather than speak only of how they can turn the already twisted into raving loons. But, I suppose in order for anything to make sense in their dank arena it must be linked to negativity, since that is what the hangin'-jowl set feed off of.

Well, that was fun. Hey, the Dreamcast launch is just over a month away! Excited? I know we are. We're going to blow the roof off the launch in next month's issue. For now, though, you'll have to make due with the pages before you. Personally, August has been one of my favorite issues to work on. I hope you have as much fun perusing it.



PUBLISHER EDITOR-IN-CHIEF

DAVE HALVERSON
dhalverson@gamersrepublic.com

EDITORIAL TEAM

EXECUTIVE EDITOR: BRADY FIECHTER
STAFF EDITORS: MIKE GRIFFIN, MICHAEL HOBBS,
MICHAEL "POOCH" PUCCINI
GR SPORTS EDITOR: TOM STRATTON

DESIGN TEAM

ART DIRECTOR: EDD FEAR
SENIOR DESIGNERS: GERALD ABRAHAM,
JEREMY COREBY
PRODUCTION ASSISTANT: ROBERT ELMQUIST

INTERNET DIVISION

INTERNET DIRECTOR: FERNANDO MOSQUERA
fmosquera@gamersrepublic.com
SENIOR DESIGNER: FRANK MARTINEZ JR.
JAPANESE EDITOR: JUN SAKAI

EDITORIAL CONTRIBUTORS

EDD FEAR, WARREN H., FRANK MARTINEZ JR,
FERNANDO MOSQUERA, BRIAN OSSERMAN

MILLENNIUM STAFF

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER/CFO: BARRY BARONE
VICE PRESIDENT OF SALES: BOB BERNSTEIN
ADVERTISING DIRECTOR: JULIE SEGAL
PR DIRECTOR: MAISSA DAURIAC
ADMINISTRATIVE DIRECTOR: NIQUIE HUTCHISON
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS: CASSANDRA BUGG,
KARI TRONCATTY
DIGITAL PREPRESS: JOHNNY BRACKETT
PREPRESS FACILITY: JANO GRAPHICS



NATIONAL DISTRIBUTION

Hearst Distribution Group
Ms. Jennifer Geffre
250 W. 55th Street
New York, NY 10019
Telephone: 212.649.4473
email: jgeffre@hearst.com

FOR MIDWEST & EAST COAST ADVERTISING INQUIRIES

Bob Bernstein
Vice President of Sales
200 Larkin Drive, Suite C,
Wheeling, IL 60090
Telephone: 847.520.7995
Facsimile: 847.279.1875

FOR WEST COAST ADVERTISING INQUIRIES

Julie Segal
Advertising Director
Westlake Village, Ca 91361
Telephone: 818.889.4372
Facsimile: 818.889.4606
email: jsegal@gamersrepublic.com

CIRCULATION DIRECTOR

Alan Powers: 818.889.4372
email: apowers@gamersrepublic.com

NEWSSTAND CONSULTANT

Art O'Hare 802.228.2983

SUBSCRIPTION INQUIRIES

Call: 818.889.4372 or
email: subs@gamersrepublic.com

SPECIAL THANKS: Andrew & everyone Midway, Everyone at Visual Concepts, Damian at 611, Jennifer, Karen and Dave at Access PR, Sandra Yee, Wendy and Kirsten at SCEA, Tricia and the folks at Rockstar, Bandai & animevillage.com, Central Park Media, McFarlane Toys, Coral Long, and You!

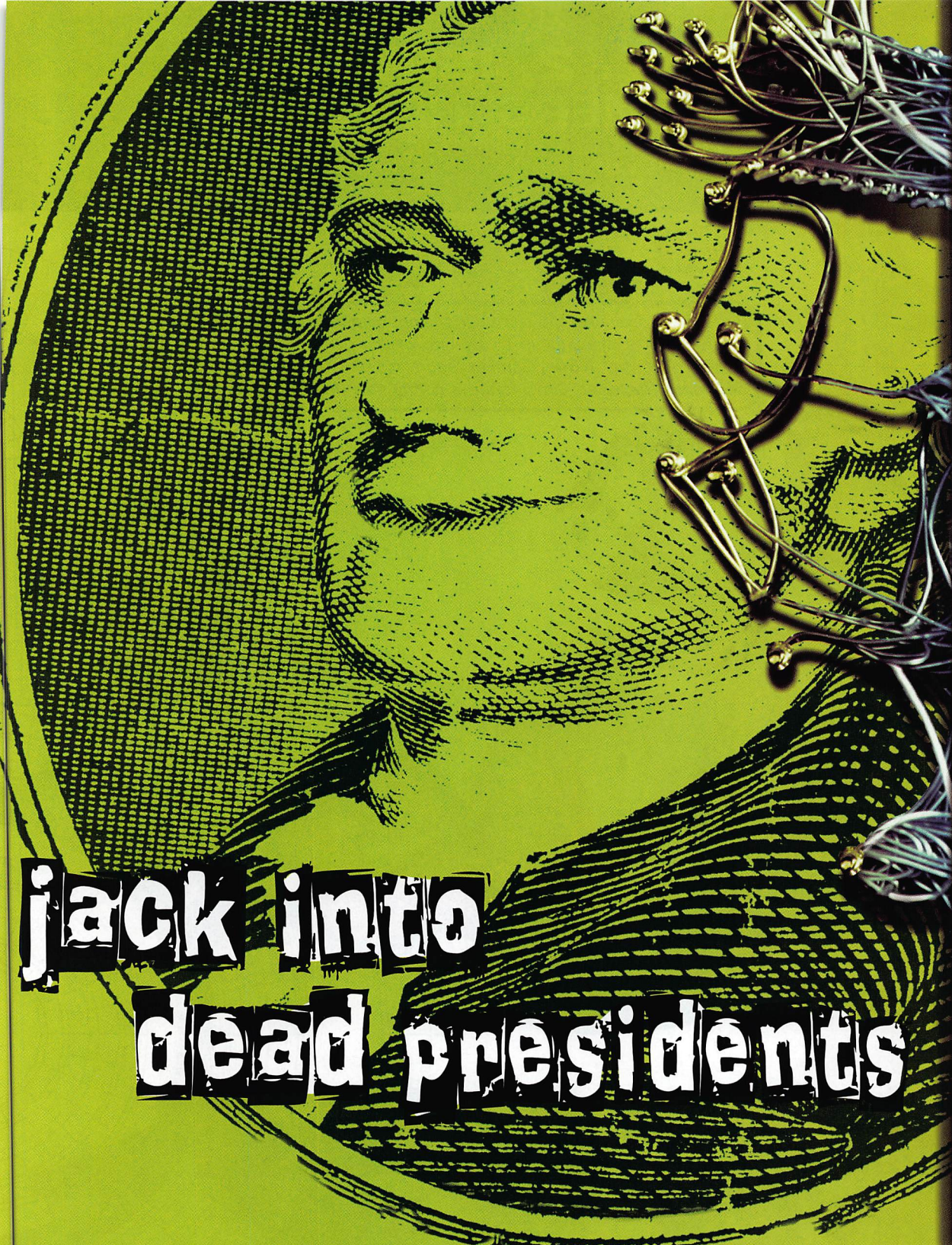
BPA International Membership Applied for May 11, 1999

GAMERS' REPUBLIC™ (ISSN 1520-9169) is published monthly for \$19.99 per year. Canada add \$10 per year and foreign orders add \$15 (U.S. FUNDS ONLY) by Millennium Publications, 32123 Lindero Canyon Road, suite 111, Westlake Village, CA 91361. Periodicals postage pending at Thousand Oaks, California and additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Subscription inquiries and address changes to GAMERS' REPUBLIC™, 32123 Lindero Canyon Rd., suite 111, Westlake Village, CA 91361, attn: subscriptions

© 1999 Millennium Publications, Inc.™ All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole, or in part, without the express written permission by the publisher, is strictly prohibited. Millennium™, Gamers' Republic™, Millennium Strategy Guides™ and Millennium Books™ are trademarks and copyrights of Millennium Publications Inc.™. Did we fail to disclose your copyright? We're very sorry! Tell us about it, and we'll correct it. Number of GR editors that attended the "Weekend".
Number who wouldn't be caught dead at one: everyone else!

MADE IN THE U.S.A.
WESTLAKE VILLAGE, CALIFORNIA

AUGUST '99



jack into dead presidents

\$10 off any purchase*, only at

GAMED DEALER.COM

251 Park Avenue South New York, New York 10010 1-800-610-2614

get hooked up for less.

Use VIP code **GR899** in the shopping cart to receive your \$10.

* Offer is available on orders of \$25 or more. Offer expires September 9, 1999 and is limited to one per customer.

© 1999 UGO Networks, Inc. All rights reserved. GameDealer is a registered trademark of UGO Networks. All other marks are the property of their respective holders.





A MILLENNIUM PUBLICATION

GR

PRINTED IN JAPAN

GR VOL. 2, ISSUE # 3 GAMERS' REPUBLIC

TRANSCONTINENTAL GAMING GUIDE
A MILLENNIUM PROJECT



EARTHWORM JIM 3D .18

Jim's first foray into the third dimension, courtesy of VIS Interactive, is shaping up to be one of the year's best games for the N64. Coming soon from alternative developer Rockstar, Jim's found a comfy new home!



SOUL CALIBUR .18

Namco truly has the golden touch when it comes to system-defying arcade ports. Soul Calibur is so superior to its arcade counterpart that one can only drool at the prospect of future Namco endeavors on Dreamcast.

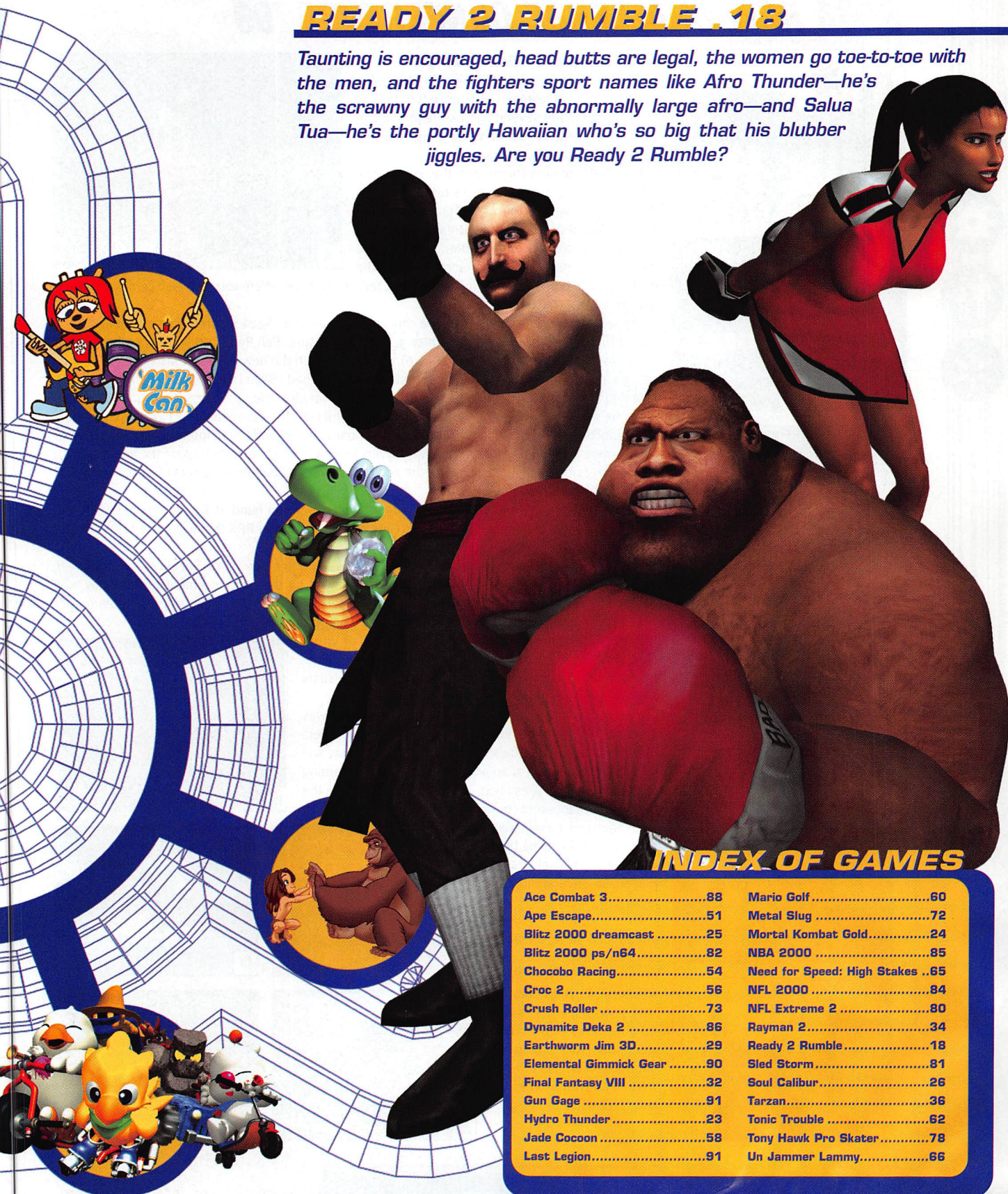


MANIFESTO	.02	PG REVIEWS	.67	GRKIVES	.92
FRONTLINES	.06	COUNTER POINT	.68	ANIME REPUBLIC	.96
DATABASE	.14	GAME BOY COLOR	.71	GR SYNTHETICS	.110
TECHFRONT	.16	ARCADE CORNER	.74	MUSIC	.114
PG PREVIEWS	.38	GR SPORTS	.78	CINEMATIX	.118
REVIEWS OPENER	.49	WORLD REPUBLIC	.86	FALLOUT	.118



READY 2 RUMBLE .18

Taunting is encouraged, head butts are legal, the women go toe-to-toe with the men, and the fighters sport names like Afro Thunder—he's the scrawny guy with the abnormally large afro—and Salua Tua—he's the portly Hawaiian who's so big that his blubber jiggles. Are you Ready 2 Rumble?

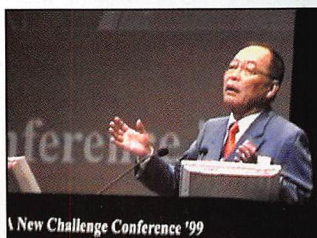
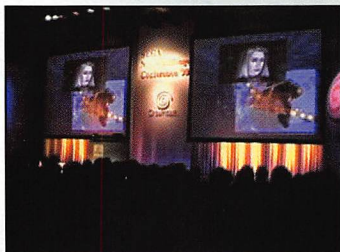


INDEX OF GAMES

Ace Combat 3.....	88	Mario Golf.....	60
Ape Escape.....	51	Metal Slug.....	72
Blitz 2000 dreamcast.....	25	Mortal Kombat Gold.....	24
Blitz 2000 ps/n64.....	82	NBA 2000.....	85
Chocobo Racing.....	54	Need for Speed: High Stakes.....	65
Croc 2.....	56	NFL 2000.....	84
Crush Roller.....	73	NFL Extreme 2.....	80
Dynamite Deka 2.....	86	Rayman 2.....	34
Earthworm Jim 3D.....	29	Ready 2 Rumble.....	18
Elemental Gimmick Gear.....	90	Sled Storm.....	81
Final Fantasy VIII.....	32	Soul Calibur.....	26
Gun Gage.....	91	Tarzan.....	36
Hydro Thunder.....	23	Tonic Trouble.....	62
Jade Cocoon.....	58	Tony Hawk Pro Skater.....	78
Last Legion.....	91	Un Jammer Lammy.....	66

frontlines

SEGA NEW CHALLENGE CONFERENCE '99



Sega of Japan unveiled its plan...

...for increasing the market share of Dreamcast at the Sega New Challenge Conference '99, held in Tokyo. Sega made several aggressive announcements squarely aimed at picking up slacking sales of the Dreamcast in Japan.

The first announcement got the conference started in style: the Dreamcast's retail price will drop on June 24 to ¥19900 (\$165) from ¥29800 (\$240). The drop moves the Dreamcast's price that much closer to the PlayStation and N64, and into a range that's a lot more sensible than the original price. With Japan still in an economic recession, price differences between competing products mean that much more than usual.

The second announcement is also a concession to price as Sega rolled out a series of bargain-priced Dreamcast games. Virtua Fighter 3, Sonic Adventure, Pen Pen Triathlon, Godzilla Generations, and July will all drop to 1990¥ (\$16), to coincide with the new 19900¥ console price.

Sega also unveiled its complete Internet strategy, dubbed "Sega Heat." Over \$89 million will be invested to complete the Sega Heat network, which will be made up of Sega's current 1-2 servers in Japan, 50 servers in Europe, and 200 servers in the U.S. The European effort will be headed up in conjunction with Telecommunications, the company that will offer free Internet access to Dreamcast owners in Europe. Sega runs its own servers in Japan (with help from its parent company, CSK), but requires outside help to complete the 200 U.S. servers (at deadline, rumors of a deal with AT&T go unconfirmed).

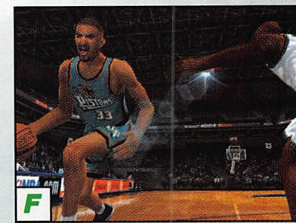
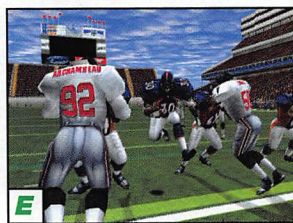
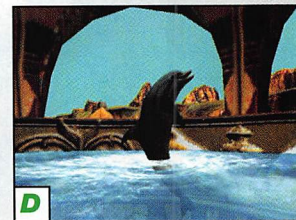
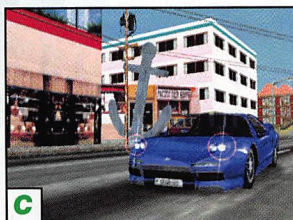
Sega confirmed various game titles, most of which were on hand at E3, for Japanese release. Japan is making a big deal out of Baldur's Gate (B), the computer RPG that will come to Dreamcast with network gaming intact.

The Shenmue news from SNCC '99 is bad news—chapter one of Yu Suzuki's epic has been delayed to October 28 (from August 5). Sega followed up the announcement of the delay with details on the game's advertising campaign: pre-orders will be taken starting on September 9, with special products and goodies available to those who put money on Shenmue early.

While we already knew of the Naomi version of Virtua Striker 2, Sega has now confirmed the Dreamcast game. Nothing more was said about the title and the only visuals available were from the arcade version.

The most exciting software-related announcement was of a new RPG from the Phantasy Star team called "Project Ares" (A). Sega describes it as a large voyage that will cover the exploration of an unknown continent. According to Sega of Japan's press text, the adventure will have the theme of romance and courage. Project Ares is said to flow with new and imaginative ideas, but at the same time will allow casual game players to understand and enjoy the game.

The other games announced have all been covered extensively as part of our E3 coverage: M-SR (C), Ecco (D), NFL 2000 (E), NBA 2000 (F), and Ready 2 Rumble (see the cover story this month for more information on this title, as well as Midway's other DC launch titles).



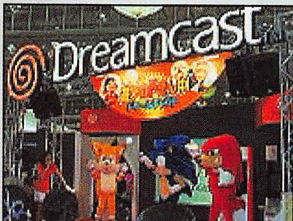
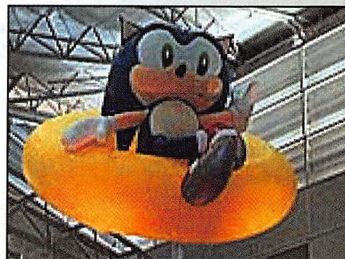
ALL WORK AND NO PLAY? NO WAY!



The tenth annual Japanese hobby fair...

...was held at the Japanese convention center on June 12-13. The event focused on anime and large goofy stuffed characters. Of course, Sega was there to represent with a booth all of its own.

The relatively low-key booth (in comparison to TGS) appealed to visitors of the hobby fair with VMU download centers, Super Boy Kannipan playable kiosks, and Sonic characters. As an added kicker, Mr. Dreamcast himself, Yukawa-san, was on hand to promote the newly announced Dreamcast price reduction to ¥19,900.



HOLLYWOOD FIRST!

Dreamcast will hit the U.S. early...

...in the form of a special rental promotion to be kicked off by Sega and Hollywood Video on July 15. Hollywood Video is the second largest video rental chain in the nation; the promotion is a two-sided effort to get the buzz going about Dreamcast early, while at the same time building up Hollywood Video as the premiere place to rent gaming goods. The Dreamcast rental offer will serve up three choice titles for gamers to try out: Ready 2 Rumble Boxing, Sonic Adventure, and Sega Rally 2.



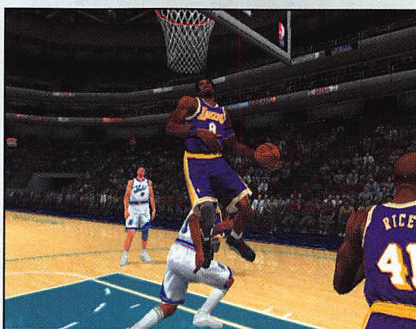
...BUT LAUNCH TITLES LAG

Sega has pushed back...

...the release of two top-tier Dreamcast titles previously scheduled for the September 9th American launch: both NBA 2000 and Virtua Fighter 3tb are now set for October.

VF3tb has been delayed so that E3 recommendations, including a much-needed versus mode, can be implemented. NBA 2000 has been pushed back for two reasons: to give Visual Concepts extra development time and to have the game's release coincide with the start of the new NBA season this fall.

A testament to the strength of the Dreamcast's launch lineup, the month-long delay of two relatively strong titles has done little to stop the positive atmosphere surrounding the console's 9/9/99 launch.



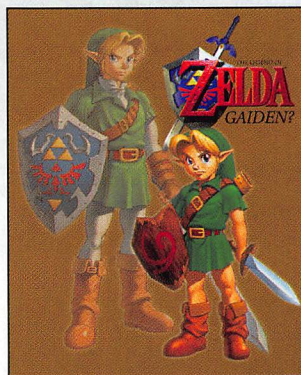
I DREAM OF WEENIES

On Saturday, June 19, Sega will publicly...

...show and allow people to play the Dreamcast. It is all going down at the 7th annual KROQ Weenie Roast and Luau. The southern California radio station will host the agog alternative rock concert of the year at the Irvine Meadows. The 18 kiosks set to appear will showcase some of the 16 launch titles being prepped for this September. These include Sega's self-published Sonic Adventure, NFL 2000, NBA 2000, Capcom's Power Stone, Midway's Ready 2 Rumble and Namco's Soul Caliber. More than 18,000 people are predicted to be at the event, so you do the math. A blistering 1,000 people per kiosk translates to better chances of getting back stage with Kid Rock and the groupies. Sega is going to have all sorts of free stuff, none of which sound to be as valuable as being one of the first to experience playing any of the games—although an event pitting members from different rock bands to play against each other in Ready 2 Rumble and Soul Caliber should be interesting. Could you imagine the Lo-Fidelity Allstars beating up Metallica?



ZELDA: Ocarina of Sequels



Nintendo has announced that the much-talked-about Zelda sequel, the second chapter to last year's N64 release, would make an appearance at the Nintendo Space World August 27 in Japan. Not much has been said about the product besides the name that Nintendo is currently using—"Zelda: Gaiden." It is unknown if the game will be playable or not, but it is scheduled for release in Japan late this fall, so one would hope so. Zelda: OoT was originally developed for the never-released 64DD, and obviously some serious tailoring and editing needed to be made to fit the game into the cart; it looks as if the cut material will make it to the system after all. Expect to see new characters, items and expanded adventures, all using an improved engine. So far no word from the Nintendo camp in the U.S., though it is unlikely it will make an appearance until sometime in 2000.

to-be released 64DD, and obviously some serious tailoring and editing needed to be made to fit the game into the cart; it looks as if the cut material will make it to the system after all. Expect to see new characters, items and expanded adventures, all using an improved engine. So far no word from the Nintendo camp in the U.S., though it is unlikely it will make an appearance until sometime in 2000.

LARA GOES SCI-FI

In an attempt to revitalize the network look and attitude, the Sci-Fi Channel has collected some provocative and outspoken people to host a series of channel identification spots, scheduled to start running on June 18. On board is rapper Busta Rhymes, actress and some would believe singer Traci Lords, and remarkably, Lara Croft. We aren't talking the model that was hired to act as Lara, but the CG beauty herself. This will only be the beginning for the extremely confident and capable tomb raider, as her film debut is still set for a Christmas release. You go girl!

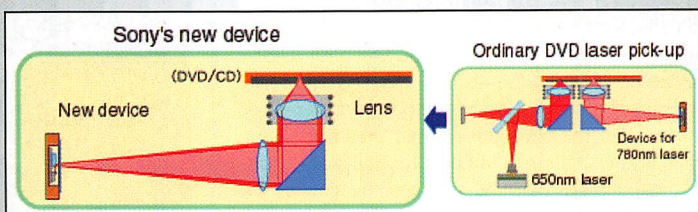


SONY'S NEW HEADS SEE ALL, READ ALL

SCEI, together with Sony internal development (Core Technology and Network Company/ Semiconductors), has successfully developed an integrated chip for DVD/CD playback. Up until now, two separate laser devices were required to play back DVD (650nm) and CD (780nm).

However, by implementing this new technology, it will make it easier to reduce the size of DVD/ CD ROM devices and it will also help to reduce the production costs involved (since fewer parts will be needed compared to current technology). Previously it was thought to be impossible to have a single chip that reads both DVD and CD ROM formats.

According to Sony, "Since the two laser pick up locations will be decided during the production process, a precise and stable laser assembly can be made possible."



The size of the device is 7.5mm x 6.5mm x 2.0 mm, roughly the same size as the widely used (standard) CD playback integrated device. Sony announced that other than the PS2, the device would be used for various electronic appliances such as DVD-ROM and DVD-Video. And moreover, depending upon future developments, they could confirm that the device would be employed in DVD/CD combination systems other than the PS2.

NO MORE AIR GUITAR

Whether or not we should be thankful for Konami's Beat Mania and Guitar Freaks, music games are becoming ever more popular in Japan. Attracted by the popularity of these music games, Namco have decided to enter this lucrative genre by releasing a new game called Guitar Jam. The game play is basically the same as Konami's Guitar Freaks in that players press buttons and use a pick to keep up with notes displayed onscreen during the game. But Guitar Jam is said to be more oriented toward those who are not satisfied with the simplicity of Guitar Freaks. The main difference is that the guitar itself is actual size and comes with 12 fret-sensitive buttons. In beginner and normal mode, the only thing you have to do is hit the string switch to the music in time. However, in expert mode, you have to do the same thing but press the fret button according to the instructions on the screen. It is much more difficult and very challenging, as you can imagine. A total of 17 different songs from several genres (J-Pop, Rock, Blues, etc) will be on hand. This arcade game will be available in Japan sometime in July.



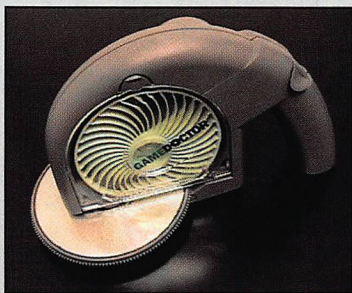
YES SINGS FOR HOME... WORLD!

Seminal progressive rock band Yes, whose new album "The Ladder" is due out in September, have jumped on the Sierra bandwagon. Inspired by Relic Entertainments' upcoming game Homeworld, they have written a song (called, appropriately enough, Homeworld) that will be included in the game and will be featured on their new album.

Perhaps this could prompt the Rolling Stones to contribute to Road Rash: Unchained... stay tuned!



GAMEDOCTOR GIVES CDs A CLEAN BILL OF HEALTH



Got a scratched CD? Does your game freeze on startup? Then the GameDoctor CD scratch repair device from Digital Innovations is in order!

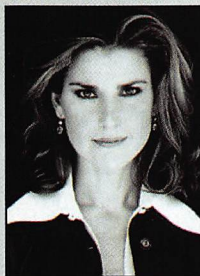
From the acclaimed but yet to be officially endorsed GameDoctor series comes another useful product to add to your collection of gaming stuff. Looking more like a meat grinder, the GDCD is the world's first kit that successfully repairs CDs that have accrued a scratch or two during their lifetime. This ingenious device comes complete with a drying cloth, a buffing pad and even filtered (deionized) water, which are all used sequentially during the "recovery" process. Complimented by a thorough instruction manual, the GDCD is quite a bargain. But does all this gimmicky really work?

We gave this unit the test run on some of our most damaged cds lying about, and although it's quite a workout, we are happy to say the GDCD delivered pleasing results. By carefully shaving off a small portion of the CD's top layer, resurfacing is accomplished with about 2000 turns of the crank. Follow this by buffing out the marks left by the resurfacing wheel, and your CD should play as well as it did the day you bought it. Unfortunately, this device is only capable of restoring CDs that haven't been damaged on the label side. Nevertheless, GDCD is still a bastion of hope for those of who have lost a CD to the evils of sharp edges or younger siblings. Bravo.

MR. PINK IN FINAL FANTASY FLICK!



Square's Final Fantasy Production Committee have announced the voice actors and actresses for *Final Fantasy: The Movie*, currently scheduled to be released sometime in 2001. The collection of A-list stars is indeed impressive: Alec Baldwin, Donald Sutherland, Ving Rhames, Steve Buscemi, Ming-Na Wen, James Woods, and Peri Gilpin will lend their vocal talents to Square's CG opus. Square vice president and the film's executive producer Hironobu Sakaguchi stated that, "I feel grateful to work with such talented actors and actresses. I believe that they will bring life into the CG character and make them vividly expressive."



METROID 64?!

After months of denials from Nintendo's Kyoto headquarters, GR has received unconfirmed but fairly reliable reports that Shigeru Miyamoto himself has been overseeing the development of a 64-bit Metroid game. Rumored to use fairly substantial pieces of the Zelda engine, this new Metroid would stay true to the original's formula, mixing exploration and action in a sci-fi setting. Maybe if we all pray hard enough, chanting the name "Samus" 64 times every day, it will come true.



FFVIII WINS TRIPLE PLATINUM



SCEI held the annual PlayStation Awards in Tokyo June 8 to honor popular PS game titles that were released in 1998. The Triple Platinum Prize, which is given only to those titles that sell over three million copies, was given to the monstrous

Final Fantasy VIII. Another 24 titles received categorical awards.

To commemorate 55 million worldwide shipments of the PS, all of the ceremony's visitors received wine bottles labeled "55 Million." It is amazing that more than 20 titles sold over 500,000 copies each, although the entire game industry itself is currently rather sluggish.

At the end of the ceremony, President Kutaragi said, "At the Tokyo Game Show Fall '99, we will announce further details on the next generation PlayStation."

Triple Platinum Prize

(3 million + sold)
Final Fantasy VIII-Square

Platinum Prize

(1 million + sold)
XI (Devil Dice)-SCEI
Densha de Go-Taito
Crash Bandicoot 2-SCEI

Gold Prize

(500,000+ sold)
FIFA World Cup 98-EA Square
Final Fantasy VII International-Square
Densha de Go 2-Taito
Brave Fencer-Square

Powerful Pro Baseball-Konami
Star Ocean Second Story-Enix
Metal Gear Solid-Konami
Ridge Racer Type 4-Namco
Chocobo's Dungeon 2-Square
Simple 1500 Vol.1, The Mahjong-Culture Publishers
Genso Suikoden 2-Konami
SD Gundam G Generation-Bandai
Monster Farm 2-Tecmo
Beat Mania-Konami
Dance Dance Revolution-Konami
Street Fighter Zero 3-Capcom
Tales of Phantasia-Namco
World Soccer World Cup '98-Konami
Saga Frontier 2-Square
Um Jammer Lammy-SCEI



GEEKEND '99: Veni. Vet. Geeki. They came. They saw. They geeked.

"All hail, Topogigo! Long live the king!" From Friday, June 4, to Sunday, June 6, King Topogigo ruled over a kingdom of more than 60 gamers as they competed in a variety of board games, card games, and dice games. Geekend founders Golden Boat (Paul O'Connor) and Ulm (Chris Ulm), game designers for Oddworld Inhabitants (developers of Abe's Oddysee and Abe's Exoddus), are both huge fans of board games and attribute many successful video game designs to strong foundations in these old-school games. Both had organized similar events on a smaller scale, but last year hit upon the idea of basing an entire weekend around playing as many games as possible, and engineered a points system using a currency called "geekers" to award those who won the various games. Those with enough geekers on the final day could enter the semifinals and compete for the title of "King of Games."

Geekend '99, held in Atascadero, California, officially began Friday at 6 p.m., although when GR's Edd Fear (a.k.a. Fear the Reaper) arrived, several games were already underway. Some geeks vowed to go the full weekend gaming without sleep, but most filled the tables between 8 a.m. and 3 a.m., selecting from the piles of games strewn about the game room, garage, deck, living room, and dining room. There were no set schedules or game times; when people finished one game, they'd often take a short break for food or drink (both of which were plentiful, thanks to the dedication of grillmaster Juggernaut and barmeister Fatpo), and then grab any other wandering geeks to start up a new game. Most had never played the games they joined into, but learned the rules as they played. This never seemed to be a problem, however; GR's geek of the weekend amassed piles of geekers playing games he'd never heard of.

While a majority of the attendees were employees of Oddworld Inhabitants (as Geekend has become almost an official holiday for them), there were gamers from Los Angeles and San Francisco, and some came from as far away as Texas, Georgia, and even East Germany. Upon arrival, all received nametags bearing their geek names: Twisted Santa, Choir Boy, Erk, Stazi, Fall Guy, Spud; it was said that the true geek name was given and not assumed. And most wore their names proudly.

While last year's king felt secure in his victory this year, other factions soon sprang up to challenge him, most notably the House of Po. Started by Oddworld Art Director Fatpo (the same guy mixing the awesome margaritas!), they vowed to dethrone the king, and Fear's strong showing Friday night prompted Fatpo to extend an invitation into their camp. Other groups like Roadkill's House of Freaks rose up during the weekend, but lacked the organizational skills and stamina to pose any real threat to the crown.

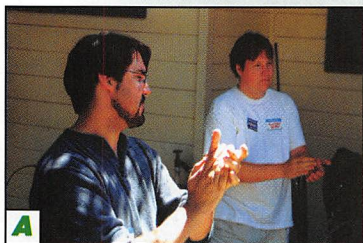
By Sunday at noon, the geekers were tabulated to determine who was eligible to enter the semifinals. Fear the Reaper had earned just short of 100 geekers on his own, but as the House of Po sought power in numbers, the members pooled their winnings and distributed them amongst three members: Fear, Fatpo, and Juggernaut, all of whom entered the semifinals.

When the dust cleared, these three geeks were still in the running, along with Lumberjack, Roach, and King Topogigo. The final game was Lifeboats, a turn-based deal-making game in which the ultimate goal is to get as many of your shipwrecked sailors as you can safely to the island, often at the expense of the others. In secret House of Po meetings, it had been agreed that Fear was the man to push for the crown, but in the final few moves, Juggernaut, the Royal Pretender from last year's game, showed his true colors, and in a brilliant flurry of underhanded moves and deals (the true skills of the game), snatched the crown and ascended the throne.

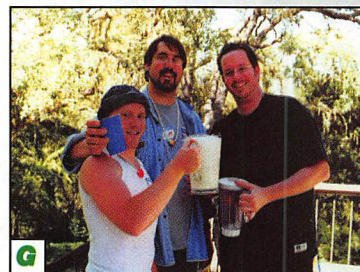
At the closing ceremonies, Juggernaut was declared the King of Games and Fatpo received Most Valuable Drunk (for his own state and the state he put many other people in). The Royal Pretender trophy should have gone to House of Freaks leader Roadkill, but since he left the event early, the honor went to the next in line, GR's own Fear the Reaper. Other awards included the Spamley Cup, given to the person who participated in the most games throughout the weekend, and the Rules Lawyer trophy.

Geekend '99 goes down in history, but plans for Geekend '00 are already well underway.

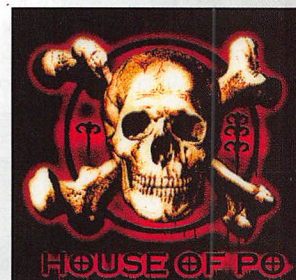
All hail Juggernaut! Long live the King!



(A) Geekend founders Chris Ulm, left, and Paul O'Connor bask in the geeky glow. (B, C) Gamers from around the world enjoy Geekend's indoor and outdoor facilities in the clean central California air. (D) Roadkill, center, demonstrates his considerable leadership skills. He finds no golden geekers. (E) Juggernaut takes the crown...for now.



(F) The only videogame played all weekend: Abe's Exoddus, naturally. (G) From left to right: Sparky, Ulm, and Fatpo prepare to feed the crowd.



The official House of Po badge.

Samurai Shodown 2



NEOGEO POCKET COLOR™

Fatal Fury-First Contact

Get Pocket Power!

16 BIT CPU

146 Simultaneous colors

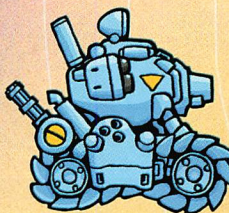
Revolving Joystick

40 Hours of Continuous Play

6 Color Casings

NeoCup 98

Metal Slug-First Mission



Baseball Stars

Crush Roller



NOW AVAILABLE

WWW.SNKUSA.COM

and

eTOYS.COM

NEOGEO POCKET™



GET POCKET POWER



SNK®

For more information on where to purchase a NeoGeo Pocket Color, NeoGeo Pocket Color software or accessories contact: SNK Corporation of America, 17 Great Oaks Blvd., San Jose, CA 95119 (408) 292-4550
The software in this advertisement is rated from Everyone to Rating Pending by the ESRB.
Call 1-800-771-3772 for Gaming Rating Information.



"...one of this year's

LUNAR

SILVER STAR STORY

COMPLETE

"...a must buy for RPGers!"

— EGM

"...wonderfully illustrated in a pure anime style."

— PSM

"...a huge epic quest..."

— Official U.S. PlayStation Magazine

"...a godsend."

— Gamers' Republic



must-play RPGs." — EGM



An Epic Adventure A Timeless Romance An Instant Classic

- ★ *Four Disc Collector's Edition!*
Includes: 2 Game CDs, 1 Music CD,
and 1 Exclusive "Making of LUNAR" CD!
- ★ *50+ Minutes of Incredible Animation!*
- ★ *100+ Page Cloth Hardbound*
Artbook/Instruction Manual!
Including an Exclusive Excerpt
from the Official Flintbook!
- ★ *Full-color Cloth Map!*



WORKING DESIGNS®

Our games go to 11!™

PlayStation and the PlayStation logos are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. "LUNAR" is a registered trademark of Game Arts/Working Designs. Licensed from ESP by Working Designs. Original Game © Game Arts/Studio Alex 1992. Reprogrammed game © Game Arts/Kadokawa Shoten 1998. English Translation © Working Designs 1998, 1999. "Working Designs" is a registered trademark of Working Designs, Inc. All rights reserved. 3B Redux!

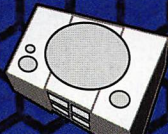
Web Address: <http://www.workingdesigns.com> For a dealer near you, call (530) 243-3417.



MONTHLY CHARTS PROVIDED BY
NPD DATA TRACKING SERVICES

database

YOUR NUMBER ONE SOURCE FOR TOP SELLING CONSOLE AND COMPUTER GAME STATISTICS



top ten selling playstation titles

*RANKED ON UNITS SOLD MAY 1999



- | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 SYPHON FILTER 989 | 6 ARMY MEN 3D 3DO |
| 2 TRIPLE PLAY 2000 EA | 7 NAMCO MUSEUM VOL 1 NAMCO |
| 3 NEED FOR SPEED: HIGH STAKES EA | 8 FROGGER HASBRO |
| 4 MLB 2000 989 | 9 NAMCO MUSEUM VOL 3 NAMCO |
| 5 3XTREME 989 | 10 GRAN TURISMO RACING SONY |

top ten selling nintendo64 titles

*RANKED ON UNITS SOLD MAY 1999

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 SUPER SMASH BROTHERS NINTENDO | 6 SW ROGUE SQUADRON LUCASARTS |
| 2 MARIO PARTY NINTENDO | 7 MARIO KART 64 NINTENDO |
| 3 ALL STAR BASEBALL 2000 ACCLAIM | 8 SUPER MARIO 64 NINTENDO |
| 4 GOLDENEYE 007 NINTENDO | 9 BEETLE ADVENTURE EA |
| 5 ZELDA: OCARINA OF TIME NINTENDO | 10 TRIPLE PLAY 2000 EA |



top ten selling saturn titles

*RANKED ON UNITS SOLD MAY 1999



- | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 NHL '97 EA | 6 SONIC R SEGA |
| 2 CROC: LEGEND OF GOBBOS FOX | 7 FIGHTING VIPERS SEGA |
| 3 MAGIC KNIGHT RAYEARTH WD | 8 NBA ACTION '98 SEGA |
| 4 HEIR OF ZENDOR KOEI | 9 NHL ALL-STAR HOCKEY '98 SEGA |
| 5 NBA LIVE '98 EA | 10 SONIC 3D BLAST SEGA |

top ten selling pc titles

*RANKED ON UNITS SOLD MAY 1999

- | | |
|--|----------------------------|
| 1 CIVILIZATION: CALL TO POWER ACTIVISION | 6 FALCON 4.0 HASBRO |
| 2 CABELA'S B.G.H. 2 HEADGAMES | 7 AGE OF EMPIRES MICROSOFT |
| 3 SIMCITY 3000 MAXIS | 8 EVERQUEST 989 |
| 4 FROGGER HASBRO | 9 HALF LIFE SIERRA |
| 5 ROLLER COASTER TYCOON MICROPROSE | 10 LEGO ISLAND MINDSCAPE |



top ten overall console

*RANKED ON UNITS SOLD MAY 1999

- | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 SMASH BROTHERS-N64 NINTENDO | 6 RIDGE RACER TYPE 4-PS NAMCO |
| 2 POKEMON BLUE-GB NINTENDO | 7 SYPHON FILTER-PS 989 |
| 3 POKEMON RED-GB NINTENDO | 8 TRIPLE PLAY 2000-PS EA |
| 4 STREET FIGHTER ALPHA 3-PS CAPCOM | 9 NEED FOR SPEED:STAKES-PS EA |
| 5 MARIO PARTY-N64 NINTENDO | 10 MLB 2000-PS 989 |

world republic top ten games



Japan

- | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1 POKEMON STADIUM 2 N64 | 6 POKEMON SNAP N64 |
| 2 DANCE DANCE REV. PS | 7 WORLD STADIUM 3 PS |
| 3 POKEMON PINBALL GB | 8 OMEGA BOOST PS |
| 4 CULDECEPT~expansion PS | 9 SIMPLE SERIES 1500 Vol. 10 PS |
| 5 SMASH BROTHERS N64 | 10 BUST A MOVE 2~D.T.Mix PS |

*FROM APRIL 26 ~ MAY 9 1999

United Kingdom

- | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 GTA LONDON PS/PC | 6 TOMB RAIDER 2 PS/PC |
| 2 GRAN TURISMO PS | 7 METAL GEAR SOLID PS |
| 3 GRAND THEFT AUTO PS/PC | 8 CRASH BANDICOOT 2 PS |
| 4 FIFA '99 PS/N64 | 9 R.R.T. 4 PS |
| 5 CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 3 PC | 10 CASTLEVANIA N64 |

*RANKED ON UNITS SOLD THE MONTH OF MAY 1999

gamers' republic top ten games

*BASED ON GAMES PLAYED THROUGH JUNE 18, 1999



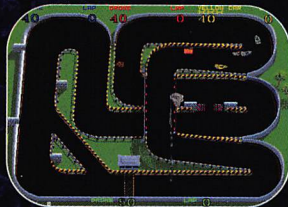
d. halverson



- | |
|------------------------------|
| 1 RAYMAN 2 N64 |
| 2 TONIC TROUBLE N64 |
| 3 APE ESCAPE PS |
| 4 EARTHWORM JIM 3D N64 |
| 5 METAL SLUG 1st Mission NGP |
| 6 READY 2 RUMBLE DC |
| 7 TARZAN PS |
| 8 MARIO GOLF N64 |
| 9 HYDRO THUNDER DC |
| 10 BLUE STINGER DC |



t. stratton



- | |
|----------------------------|
| 1 SUPER SPRINT ARCADE |
| 2 GRAN TURISMO PS |
| 3 BUST A MOVE 2 PS |
| 4 ISS SOCCER N64 |
| 5 WORLD SERIES BASEBALL SS |
| 6 CYBERBALL ARCADE |
| 7 SILENT HILL PS |
| 8 GOLF NES |
| 9 KARNOV ARCADE |
| 10 TECMO BOWL NES |



b. siechter



- | |
|----------------------|
| 1 APE ESCAPE PS |
| 2 SOUL CALIBUR DC |
| 3 READY 2 RUMBLE DC |
| 4 SF ZERO 3 PS |
| 5 MARIO GOLF 64 N64 |
| 6 DYNAMITE DEKA 2 DC |
| 7 BLITZ 2000 DC |
| 8 RAYMAN 2 N64 |
| 9 UM JAMMER LAMMY PS |
| 10 ECHO NIGHT PS |



e. sear



- | |
|---------------------------|
| 1 TARZAN GBC |
| 2 CRUSH ROLLER NGC |
| 3 MEDIEVIL PS |
| 4 SURVIVAL KIDS GBC |
| 5 READY 2 RUMBLE DC |
| 6 V RALLY GBC |
| 7 SYPHON FILTER PS |
| 8 SPY VS. SPY GBC |
| 9 KING OF FIGHTERS R2 NGC |
| 10 GRAN TURISMO PS |



m. hobbs



- | |
|------------------------------|
| 1 MARIO GOLF 64 N64 |
| 2 ACE COMBAT 3 PS |
| 3 SOUL CALIBUR DC |
| 4 APE ESCAPE PS |
| 5 METAL SLUG 1st Mission NGP |
| 6 JADE COCOON PS |
| 7 DYNAMITE DEKA 2 DC |
| 8 SILENT BOMBER PS |
| 9 CHOCOBO RACING PS |
| 10 SHUTOKOU BATTLE DC |



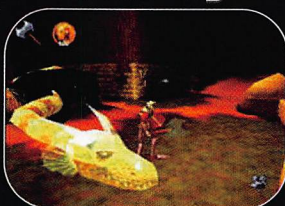
b. elmquist



- | |
|------------------------|
| 1 HYDRO THUNDER ARCADE |
| 2 READY 2 RUMBLE DC |
| 3 SOUL CALIBUR DC |
| 4 GOLDENEYE 007 N64 |
| 5 METAL GEAR SOLID PS |
| 6 TUROK 2 N64 |
| 7 PANZER SAGA SS |
| 8 FINAL FANTASY VII PS |
| 9 S.F. ZERO 3 PS |
| 10 S.F. ZERO 2 ARCADE |



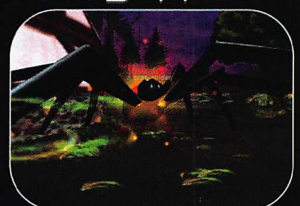
j. corby



- | |
|-----------------------|
| 1 MEDIEVIL PS |
| 2 WIPEOUT PS |
| 3 QUAKE II PC |
| 4 QUAKE III TEST PC |
| 5 FF TACTICS PS |
| 6 PARASITE EVE PS |
| 7 BLOODY ROAR 2 PS |
| 8 READY 2 RUMBLE DC |
| 9 CASTLEVANIA:SOTN PS |
| 10 SILENT HILL PS |



m. griffin



- | |
|------------------------------|
| 1 EVERQUEST PC |
| 2 DYNAMITE DEKA 2 DC |
| 3 METAL SLUG 1st Mission NGP |
| 4 SOUL CALIBUR DC |
| 5 MESSIAH PC |
| 6 SAMURAI SHOWDOWN 2 NGP |
| 7 CONTRA HARD CORPS GEN |
| 8 DRAKAN PC |
| 9 SF ZERO 3 PS |
| 10 GAUNTLET LEGENDS N64 |

With all the talk about graphics accelerators, polygons per second, and resolution, it's easy to lose sight of a much simpler factor that can have a big impact on how your games look: what you're seeing them on, and how your system is hooked up. While receiving almost no press, this single factor can make the difference between a blurry, jittery picture, and true arcade quality at home. To some extent, the picture quality will depend on what television or monitor you have to play on, and although this should perhaps be a factor in guiding your next purchase, there's not a whole lot you can do about it right now. On the other hand, people often have the hardware to get a better picture, and simply don't realize that they're not getting the best out of their system. This month, we'll examine three different ways of hooking your console up, and what the advantages and disadvantages are for each.

The first option is what has become the default option for consoles: composite video cables. These have three connectors that look the same, generally color-coded yellow, white, and red. The white and red connectors carry the left and right speaker information, while the yellow has to carry the picture information. This may sound perfectly reasonable, and in fact it would be if the picture were black and white. But a color picture really has three fundamental information streams, which can be described as the amounts of red, green, and blue in the picture. All of this is getting combined into one signal, and then has to be separated by the television, and that is what causes problems. In particular, problems arise because the signals are combined in such a way that brightness information (i.e., what is needed for a black and white picture) overlaps with color information, which can either create false color

very distracting; the first time you see something without dot crawl, you may well notice many details you never picked up before, even with something as simple as a title screen. Finally, you'll likely notice that the composite video results is substantially blurrier pictures than the better methods, so you may even be missing some details because you simply can't see them with composite video. So what are the advantages of composite video? The main one is price: since it's basically the default now, you shouldn't have to buy a single cable to use it, and most televisions sold these days, even down to the smallest sizes, support it. That said, not all of them do; without composite video, you're stuck with RF, which these days means dealing with lower picture quality and having to buy a separate cable. Whatever you do, don't buy a television that doesn't have at least composite video (also called A/V) inputs.

The next option, probably the most underrated of the three, is S-Video. It separates the video signal into a brightness component and a color component, thereby avoiding the problems that composite video runs into. The picture is sharper, and more stable, with no distracting dot crawl. However, not all TVs have it; those that do tend to be larger (25" is a bare minimum) and more expensive, and if you bought the cheapest TV in a given size range, there's a good chance yours doesn't support it. It's easy to check for: just look at the composite video inputs, and see if any of them have an additional input that's round with a few holes, looking more like a mouse or keyboard connector than anything else. If so, your TV has S-Video, and you may well want to look into getting S-Video cables for your consoles. However, while S-Video produces a much better picture than composite video on most TVs, it is still far from perfect. Aside from the price, it faces a more fundamental limitation: televisions aren't built to produce high quality, high resolution, 60 frames per second video. Rather, they draw a full high resolution frame 30 times per second, in two passes per frame, with the second pass filling in lines between the lines of the first pass. This method is called interlacing, and makes the picture flicker, most noticeably when looking

in very detailed images, or wreak havoc at the boundaries of brightly colored areas. The extent of these problems depends a lot on whether or not your TV makes use of the most recent (and most expensive) filters to separate out the brightness and color information, but even the best filters will still show some problems. The most common and visible of these is called "dot crawl," and occurs whenever there's a horizontal or vertical color boundary, like at the edge of a brightly colored logo. What you will see is that the boundary, which should be perfectly straight and stable, instead has a bunch of dots along it, often moving rapidly. Even aside from how unappealing the dots themselves are, they can also be

at thin horizontal lines. It also means that when displaying video at 60 frames per second, it can only draw half of each frame, which can lead to an annoying comb-like effect at the edges of objects moving horizontally. So what else is there besides composite and S-Video? On the Dreamcast and other upcoming consoles, it's actually possible to output the picture right to a VGA monitor.

True VGA output (not to be confused with "upscan converters", which take a regular television signal and spit out a monitor signal, but not at the same quality) has none of the previously mentioned problems; the picture is crystal clear, and thanks to lack of interlacing, completely stable, and at a smooth, high resolution, 60 frames per second.

The one visual disadvantage it can have is that seeing the picture so clearly will bring out its flaws: on a monitor (and to some extent, with S-Video also), you'll see how jagged diagonal lines look, and even occasionally notice a texture looking pixelated which was fine on the blurrier composite video. Beyond this, most monitors are a lot smaller than televisions, and are typically built to display resolutions much higher than a console; it's unlikely you'll be able to build a home theater around a monitor. There are some industrial monitor receivers which have larger screens, the right resolution, and can serve



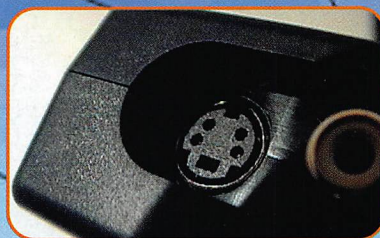
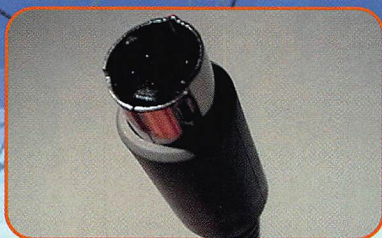
Check out the dot-crawl in full effect here, using the DC's front end menu clock as an example. As you can see on the right, S-Video provides a much clearer image with better color rendition than composite, a benefit of keeping the luminance (brightness) and chrominance (color) information separate.

TECHFRONT

TVS, CABLES, AND CONSOLES

ARE YOU GETTING THE MOST OUT OF YOUR GAMES?

BY BRIAN OSSERMAN



both as a TV and for VGA game playing, but these are still very pricey; since they are not considered a consumer item, they typically start around 30" and \$2000.

As it stands now, I actually use S-Video over VGA output on my Dreamcast so that I can play on my nice large TV, sitting on a couch, without having to either bring the Dreamcast over to my computer, or haul the monitor over to somewhere more comfortable. I do find the interlacing annoying, but the S-Video's picture is so sharp otherwise that it doesn't bother me nearly as much as settling for composite video would. Of course, a monitor receiver with VGA inputs would be ideal, but those are still way outside a reasonable price range. So what's the takehome lesson? First off, check your options. See whether your TV has S-Video, and if it does, don't hesitate in going out and getting the cables to use them. The picture clarity will improve dramatically. Second, once you

have a Dreamcast or any other upcoming system, you may want to look into VGA support as well. Tastes here vary dramatically as to whether using the smaller monitor is a fair tradeoff for the sharper, smoother picture, so if you can, try before you buy. Here I would be remiss if I didn't mention that the Dreamcast VGA Box comes with S-Video outputs as well, so if you're thinking of getting it, you won't need to purchase the proprietary S-Video cable separately (you'll still need a standard S-Video cable, but these are typically cheaper, and you'll be able to use them with other things like camcorders). Lastly, if you're looking to buy a new TV, you may want to seriously consider purchasing one with S-Video inputs. It may be a little pricier, but the difference is substantial.

If you have any questions, comments, or suggestions for topics you'd like to see covered, please email techfront@gamersrepublic.com.

Thanks to Jason Bleers for suggesting this topic.



Taunting is encouraged, head butts are legal, the women go toe-to-toe with the men, and the fighters sport names like Afro Thunder—he's the scrawny guy with the abnormally large afro—and Salua Tua—he's the portly Hawaiian who's so big that his blubber jiggles. This is *Ready 2 Rumble*, the Midway boxing game of an outrageous order.

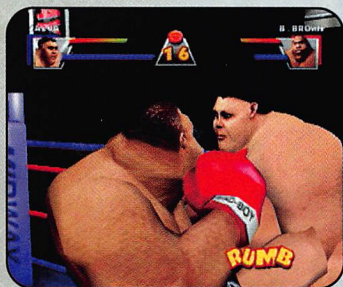
They may be reticent to flat out admit it, but the *Ready 2 Rumble* development team know, deep down inside, they have a possibly meteoric hit on their hands. As a prominent launch title for Sega—the heavy placement of the game in various key marketing schemes shows just how much value the company places on it—*Ready 2 Rumble* carries significant weight, a prize-fighter in the biggest bout Sega has perhaps ever faced—a no-holds-barred rumble with daunting giants Sony and Nintendo, both entering the next-generation ring with their respective powerhouses, PlayStation 2 and Project Dolphin. Michael Buffer, who lends his likeness and immortal voice to the game as a ring announcer, says it best: let's get ready to rumble.

READY 2 RUMBLE





Midway comes out of the corner swinging... you've never seen boxing like this before



So how does a boxing game—a take on a genre that has been essentially dormant since 16-bit days—manage to generate extremely positive industry buzz, catch the eye of a company that is in the most important transitional period of its life, and promote comments that Ready 2 Rumble is the best boxing game to come along in years?

"It's just an incredibly fun game," says Terry Bertram, Ready 2 Rumble's senior programmer. "When we first made a prototype to pitch this idea to management, our idea was to make something that was pure entertainment—fun was the first factor."

An obvious answer. But with a game like Ready 2 Rumble, the broad label of "fun" carries wide meaning—personality, character, style, magnetic winsome. When you first see this bright, colorful game, an immediate description is Punch Out in 3D. One of its strongest asset is an instantly likeable look, a charismatic, lighthearted energy with that special universal appeal.

"We came up with a certain look to the game—something that would accomplish a fun feeling,"

explains Emmanuel Valdez, the game's lead artist and designer. "It's almost like what Nintendo set out to do with Punch Out. We wanted to come up with cartoony characters, and really concentrate on coming up with an appealing, unique look to the game. We went around and took pictures of the company, someone on the team or someone we know—a girlfriend or a wife, a family member. Then we digitized them and actually textured them onto models and changed proportions to give them that cartoony feeling."

The result is a colorful collection of fighters, each exuding immensely unique personalities. With around 8-10 boxers initially selectable, players can unlock as many as 10 more, ranging from a scrappy praying-mantis-style 1920s fighter with a thick, curled mustache to a towering brute of a fighter with a face as dense as an engine block.

As technically impressive as they are deftly stylized, the boxers, belting it out at 60 frames per second, boast great animations, a thick polygonal girth and remarkable facial detail, and the motion-captured movements—a stunt man was brought in for the extreme stuff—fuse every knock down, taunt and wild punch with delightful realism. For all the atten-





Blubber rolls, Faces swell, sweat flies and teeth shatter... Boxing realism only the Dreamcast can deliver

tion to details, the most meticulous accomplishments reside in the ambitious use of 115 individual facial expressions—eyes blink, brows move, lips quiver. “In the future, we’re going to see many more games with facial expressions,” declares Valdez. “The reaction has been enormous to what we are doing, and we’re really happy to see that. It’s something that will really be a part of the next generation of games. Things have been kind of stale lately, but games will be going to the next level.”

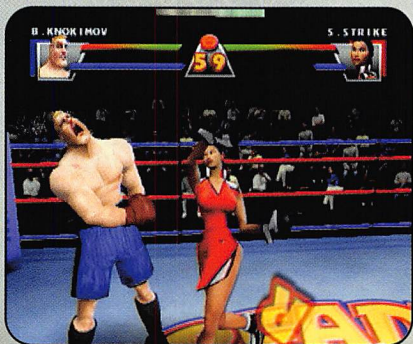
In order to facilitate the unprecedented realism in the facial movements, the character’s jaws have actually been built separately from the head, and when a brutal punch is landed, facial contusions form, bruises swell up, and sweat spatter begins to turn red with blood. “That is actually done geometrically, not just with textures,” explains Bertram. “There are geometrical facial expressions where there are vertices on the face; they have teeth behind the lips, separate eyes that track the players. The bruising that happens is actually from swell points located inside the head, so if

you get hit on the right side, it will swell up with color. We’re also going to be adding jiggle points to the bodies, so the fat guy, when he jumps up and down, you’ll see his skin bounce; the women’s

breasts do the same. We’re even adding things like teeth falling out.”

To ensure that sensational strings of damage are delivered with the greatest of ease, the Ready 2 Rumble gameplay gravitates towards an intuitive, exaggerated approach to boxing. “We really set out to make the game simplistic and easy to get into,” says Dave Wagner, Ready 2 Rumble’s lead programmer and designer. “We want an ease of play that even children can get into, but we also added layers of complexity and appeal for the more hard-core gamer: there are combos and special moves for added depth. We’re just trying to keep it quick and simple: no pushing ten different buttons to pull off a move and watch it go. A lot of moves are based on the direction of the joystick.”

Indeed, the combo system in the game is kept basic, rhythmic and quick-



Midway Games Inc.

02.00 03.00 04.00 05.00 06.00 07.00 08.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 21.00 22.00 23.00

02.00 03.00 04.00 05.00 06.00 07.00 08.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 21.00 22.00 23.00

02.00 03.00 04.00 05.00 06.00 07.00 08.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 21.00 22.00 23.00

02.00 03.00 04.00 05.00 06.00 07.00 08.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 21.00 22.00 23.00

02.00 03.00 04.00 05.00 06.00 07.00 08.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 21.00 22.00 23.00

02.00 03.00 04.00 05.00 06.00 07.00 08.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 21.00 22.00 23.00

02.00 03.00 04.00 05.00 06.00 07.00 08.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 21.00 22.00 23.00

02.00 03.00 04.00 05.00 06.00 07.00 08.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 21.00 22.00 23.00

02.00 03.00 04.00 05.00 06.00 07.00 08.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 21.00 22.00 23.00

02.00 03.00 04.00 05.00 06.00 07.00 08.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 21.00 22.00 23.00

02.00 03.00 04.00 05.00 06.00 07.00 08.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 21.00 22.00 23.00

02.00 03.00 04.00 05.00 06.00 07.00 08.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 21.00 22.00 23.00

02.00 03.00 04.00 05.00 06.00 07.00 08.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 21.00 22.00 23.00

02.00 03.00 04.00 05.00 06.00 07.00 08.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 21.00 22.00 23.00

02.00 03.00 04.00 05.00 06.00 07.00 08.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 21.00 22.00 23.00

02.00 03.00 04.00 05.00 06.00 07.00 08.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 21.00 22.00 23.00

02.00 03.00 04.00 05.00 06.00 07.00 08.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 21.00 22.00 23.00

02.00 03.00 04.00 05.00 06.00 07.00 08.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 21.00 22.00 23.00

02.00 03.00 04.00 05.00 06.00 07.00 08.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 21.00 22.00 23.00

02.00 03.00 04.00 05.00 06.00 07.00 08.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 21.00 22.00 23.00

02.00 03.00 04.00 05.00 06.00 07.00 08.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 21.00 22.00 23.00

02.00 03.00 04.00 05.00 06.00 07.00 08.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 21.00 22.00 23.00

02.00 03.00 04.00 05.00 06.00 07.00 08.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 21.00 22.00 23.00

02.00 03.00 04.00 05.00 06.00 07.00 08.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 21.00 22.00 23.00

02.00 03.00 04.00 05.00 06.00 07.00 08.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 21.00 22.00 23.00

02.00 03.00 04.00 05.00 06.00 07.00 08.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 21.00 22.00 23.00

02.00 03.00 04.00 05.00 06.00 07.00 08.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 21.00 22.00 23.00

02.00 03.00 04.00 05.00 06.00 07.00 08.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 21.00 22.00 23.00

02.00 03.00 04.00 05.00 06.00 07.00 08.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 21.00 22.00 23.00

02.00 03.00 04.00 05.00 06.00 07.00 08.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 21.00 22.00 23.00

02.00 03.00 04.00 05.00 06.00 07.00 08.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 21.00 22.00 23.00

02.00 03.00 04.00 05.00 06.00 07.00 08.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 21.00 22.00 23.00

02.00 03.00 04.00 05.00 06.00 07.00 08.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 21.00 22.00 23.00

02.00 03.00 04.00 05.00 06.00 07.00 08.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 21.00 22.00 23.00

02.00 03.00 04.00 05.00 06.00 07.00 08.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 21.00 22.00 23.00

02.00 03.00 04.00 05.00 06.00 07.00 08.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 21.00 22.00 23.00

02.00 03.00 04.00 05.00 06.00 07.00 08.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 21.00 22.00 23.00

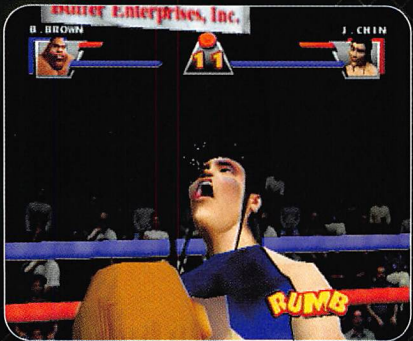
02.00 03.00 04.00 05.00 06.00 07.00 08.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 21.00 22.00 23.00

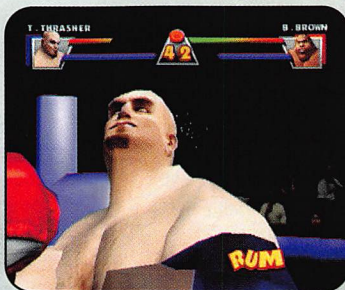
02.00 03.00 04.00 05.00 06.00 07.00 08.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 21.00 22.00 23.00

02.00 03.00 04.00 05.00 06.00 07.00 08.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 21.00 22.00 23.00

02.00 03.00 04.00 05.00 06.00 07.00 08.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 21.00 22.00 23.00

02.00 03.00 04.00 05.00 06.00 07.00 08.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 21.00 22.00 23.00





ly flowing, but for added depth and flair, a system called Rumble Power has been implemented. The Ready 2 Rumble team likes to refer to it as the super power, which builds after a certain number of stronger punches have been landed. When the meter reads "Rumble," a quick tap of both trigger buttons unleashes a brief burst of energy, imbuing the fighter with the ability to wail on an opponent with a number of enhanced moves —hidden, manic combos are made available, damage and speed are increased, the power meter stays fully charged.

With its emphasis on the extreme side of boxing, Ready 2 Rumble still maintains a calculated balance between the sensational and the real. "You have your basic set of punches, and you combo off them just as you would in actual boxing," begins Wagner. "There are actually combos specific to each fighter, which we created so it seems logical for their type of character and personality. "We wanted to make sure it was still boxing—there's a set

of rules, no fireballs. But

we wanted things you wouldn't normally see in boxing: ultra fast flurries, jumping punches, head butting, hitting below the belt, stuff like that. It's definitely extreme boxing, but we still try and keep within the rules as much as possible."

Because of the spirited look and feel of the game, the speed and agility of the boxers, it's tempting to play Ready 2 Rumble as a wanton slug fest: move in, pound buttons, disregard blocking and any sensible strategy. But to dispel such tendencies, a power meter works as sort of a strategy check, forcing the player to move in and out, carefully selecting what punches to throw, and at what intensity. "If you watch boxing, they don't just sit there and wail forever," observes Wagner. "And that's where the power bar comes in: the bigger the punch, the more power it takes. You can do quite a few jabs in a row before you get tired and have to



Company Information
Press Releases
Job Listings
Financials

next exit
1mi
3mi
4mi



24.00 25.00 26.00 27.00 28.00 29.00 30.00 31.00 32.00 33.00 34.00 35.00 36.00 37.00 38.00 39.00 40.00 41.00 42.00 43.00 44.00 45.00

Midway Company

Home Games
Arcade Games

Midway Games Inc. (NYSE: MWY) is a leading worldwide developer and manufacturer of state-of-the-art coin-operated arcade and home video game entertainment products. Arcade games are manufactured under both the Midway and Atari names brands. Midway Home Entertainment, a subsidiary of Midway Games Inc., manufactures and distributes video games for the PlayStation 2, Xbox, and PC.

Company Information
Press Releases
Job Listings
Financials

next exit
1mi
3mi
4mi

Midway

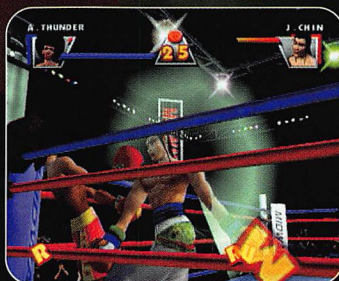
Midway

Midway

Midway

Midway

Midway





back off, but a really powerful punch will take a lot more off. It slows you down, forces you to back off."

Among such additions as rope interaction, boss characters and round girls, the inclusion of a Championship mode shows Midway's sense to dig deeper than simply offering a straightforward, two-player arcade-style experience. "The championship mode will give the game much longer legs," says Wagner. "Granted, we want this to be like a party game—you can't beat challenging a friend. But you'll do a lot of single playing in the Championship mode. People are spending their [hard-earned] money on this, so they deserve extra layers of game play—at least 30 good hours of play. So that's why we've added the Championship mode."

In a sense, the Championship mode places you directly in the role of manager: allocate winnings, sign boxers, train them on multiple sets of equipment. And once a boxer has climbed the ranks, vying for three championship belts, there are certain decisions that must be made. "Boxers fight for so many fights, and then you have to resign them or start training a new boxer," explains programmer Ian McLean. "All the training games are little mini-games, different from the main arena, where you can train them for more strength, speed, power. The boxers continue to develop attributes as you have them sign longer and develop experience."

Beginning the climb to the top is not meant to be easy: the first fights take place in a grungy gym, where crowds are small and the conditions unfavorable. As the fighter grows, so does his status—the crowds increase, small arenas eventually become outdoor stadiums, the competition more extreme. After a belt is won, challengers will vie for the title, and once you've achieved peak status, your ultimate fighter can be saved on a VMU for trading or the ultimate competition with a friend.

The gameplay is ostensibly getting the proper treatment, but as Ready 2 Rumble's sound engineer, Orpheus Hanley, is more than happy to point out, sound effects will certainly not be taking a back seat. "In a lot of games, you have really heavy music that gets in the way of the sound. In this game, we're trying to make it feel like you are actually watching a fight. We're concentrating on sound—the crowd, the punches, the things the fighters themselves are saying, the ref, the corner man. There's actually like 700 sounds per corner man." Adds McLean: "We'll actually be using the whole capacity of the GD, just because we have thousands of corner men sounds. This stuff will really give you the feel of watching a real boxing match."

So now the proverbial question remains: is the team satisfied with what they've accomplished? In less than three months, the Dreamcast will finally launch in America, and Ready 2 Rumble, ready or not, will be part of the remarkable 15-title lineup. Will gamers look to a colorful, free-spirited boxing game for their source of ... well, fun?

"We're certainly anxious to find out. But we heard a few comments from people walking away from our booth at E3, and testers hearing people say 'I'm buying a Dreamcast just for this game,'" recalls Bertram. "It kind of blew me away." ❄



Midway Games Inc.

02.00 03.00 04.00 05.00 06.00 07.00 08.00 09.00 10.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 18.00 19.00 20.00 21.00 22.00 23.00

02.00 03.00 04.00 05.00 06.00 07.00 08.00 09.00 10.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 18.00 19.00 20.00 21.00 22.00 23.00

02.00 03.00 04.00 05.00 06.00 07.00 08.00 09.00 10.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 18.00 19.00 20.00 21.00 22.00 23.00

02.00 03.00 04.00 05.00 06.00 07.00 08.00 09.00 10.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 18.00 19.00 20.00 21.00 22.00 23.00

02.00 03.00 04.00 05.00 06.00 07.00 08.00 09.00 10.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 18.00 19.00 20.00 21.00 22.00 23.00

02.00 03.00 04.00 05.00 06.00 07.00 08.00 09.00 10.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 18.00 19.00 20.00 21.00 22.00 23.00

02.00 03.00 04.00 05.00 06.00 07.00 08.00 09.00 10.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 18.00 19.00 20.00 21.00 22.00 23.00

02.00 03.00 04.00 05.00 06.00 07.00 08.00 09.00 10.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 18.00 19.00 20.00 21.00 22.00 23.00

02.00 03.00 04.00 05.00 06.00 07.00 08.00 09.00 10.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 18.00 19.00 20.00 21.00 22.00 23.00

02.00 03.00 04.00 05.00 06.00 07.00 08.00 09.00 10.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 18.00 19.00 20.00 21.00 22.00 23.00

02.00 03.00 04.00 05.00 06.00 07.00 08.00 09.00 10.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 18.00 19.00 20.00 21.00 22.00 23.00

02.00 03.00 04.00 05.00 06.00 07.00 08.00 09.00 10.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 18.00 19.00 20.00 21.00 22.00 23.00

02.00 03.00 04.00 05.00 06.00 07.00 08.00 09.00 10.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 18.00 19.00 20.00 21.00 22.00 23.00

02.00 03.00 04.00 05.00 06.00 07.00 08.00 09.00 10.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 18.00 19.00 20.00 21.00 22.00 23.00

02.00 03.00 04.00 05.00 06.00 07.00 08.00 09.00 10.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 18.00 19.00 20.00 21.00 22.00 23.00

02.00 03.00 04.00 05.00 06.00 07.00 08.00 09.00 10.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 18.00 19.00 20.00 21.00 22.00 23.00

02.00 03.00 04.00 05.00 06.00 07.00 08.00 09.00 10.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 18.00 19.00 20.00 21.00 22.00 23.00

02.00 03.00 04.00 05.00 06.00 07.00 08.00 09.00 10.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 18.00 19.00 20.00 21.00 22.00 23.00

02.00 03.00 04.00 05.00 06.00 07.00 08.00 09.00 10.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 18.00 19.00 20.00 21.00 22.00 23.00

02.00 03.00 04.00 05.00 06.00 07.00 08.00 09.00 10.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 18.00 19.00 20.00 21.00 22.00 23.00

02.00 03.00 04.00 05.00 06.00 07.00 08.00 09.00 10.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 18.00 19.00 20.00 21.00 22.00 23.00

02.00 03.00 04.00 05.00 06.00 07.00 08.00 09.00 10.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 18.00 19.00 20.00 21.00 22.00 23.00

02.00 03.00 04.00 05.00 06.00 07.00 08.00 09.00 10.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 18.00 19.00 20.00 21.00 22.00 23.00

02.00 03.00 04.00 05.00 06.00 07.00 08.00 09.00 10.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 18.00 19.00 20.00 21.00 22.00 23.00

02.00 03.00 04.00 05.00 06.00 07.00 08.00 09.00 10.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 18.00 19.00 20.00 21.00 22.00 23.00

02.00 03.00 04.00 05.00 06.00 07.00 08.00 09.00 10.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 18.00 19.00 20.00 21.00 22.00 23.00

02.00 03.00 04.00 05.00 06.00 07.00 08.00 09.00 10.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 18.00 19.00 20.00 21.00 22.00 23.00

02.00 03.00 04.00 05.00 06.00 07.00 08.00 09.00 10.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 18.00 19.00 20.00 21.00 22.00 23.00

02.00 03.00 04.00 05.00 06.00 07.00 08.00 09.00 10.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 18.00 19.00 20.00 21.00 22.00 23.00

02.00 03.00 04.00 05.00 06.00 07.00 08.00 09.00 10.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 18.00 19.00 20.00 21.00 22.00 23.00

02.00 03.00 04.00 05.00 06.00 07.00 08.00 09.00 10.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 18.00 19.00 20.00 21.00 22.00 23.00

02.00 03.00 04.00 05.00 06.00 07.00 08.00 09.00 10.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 18.00 19.00 20.00 21.00 22.00 23.00

02.00 03.00 04.00 05.00 06.00 07.00 08.00 09.00 10.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 18.00 19.00 20.00 21.00 22.00 23.00

02.00 03.00 04.00 05.00 06.00 07.00 08.00 09.00 10.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 18.00 19.00 20.00 21.00 22.00 23.00

02.00 03.00 04.00 05.00 06.00 07.00 08.00 09.00 10.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 18.00 19.00 20.00 21.00 22.00 23.00

02.00 03.00 04.00 05.00 06.00 07.00 08.00 09.00 10.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 18.00 19.00 20.00 21.00 22.00 23.00

02.00 03.00 04.00 05.00 06.00 07.00 08.00 09.00 10.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 18.00 19.00 20.00 21.00 22.00 23.00

02.00 03.00 04.00 05.00 06.00 07.00 08.00 09.00 10.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 18.00 19.00 20.00 21.00 22.00 23.00

02.00 03.00 04.00 05.00 06.00 07.00 08.00 09.00 10.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 18.00 19.00 20.00 21.00 22.00 23.00

02.00 03.00 04.00 05.00 06.00 07.00 08.00 09.00 10.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 18.00 19.00 20.00 21.00 22.00 23.00

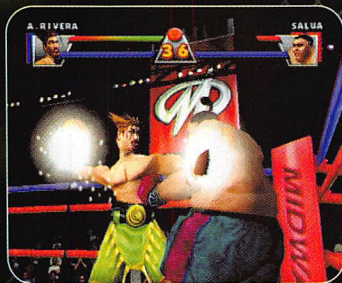
02.00 03.00 04.00 05.00 06.00 07.00 08.00 09.00 10.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 18.00 19.00 20.00 21.00 22.00 23.00

02.00 03.00 04.00 05.00 06.00 07.00 08.00 09.00 10.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 18.00 19.00 20.00 21.00 22.00 23.00

02.00 03.00 04.00 05.00 06.00 07.00 08.00 09.00 10.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 18.00 19.00 20.00 21.00 22.00 23.00

02.00 03.00 04.00 05.00 06.00 07.00 08.00 09.00 10.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 18.00 19.00 20.00 21.00 22.00 23.00

02.00 03.00 04.00 05.00 06.00 07.00 08.00 09.00 10.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 18.00 19.00 20.00 21.00 22.00 23.00

leading worldwide developer and
of state-of-the-art coin-operated

entertainment products

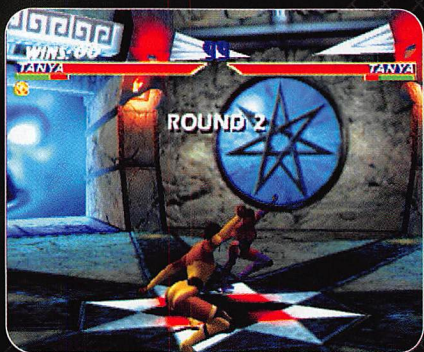
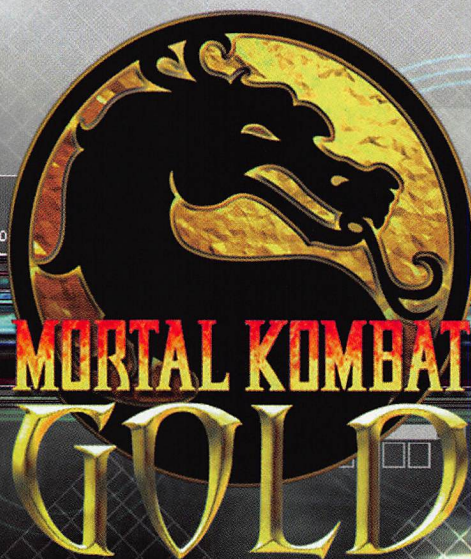


Millena, Baraka, Cyrax and Kitana make their polygonal debut. Midway's *Mortal Kombat* is golden on Dreamcast

The definitive *Mortal Kombat* game is on the way, exclusively for the Dreamcast with the apt name of *Mortal Kombat Gold*. The team found that porting the MK4 game to the Dreamcast left them room to improve the existing game, so they started adding characters from previous MK titles. Now the game amalgamates characters from MK2, 3 and 4. Using the exact 3D models as the arcade, MK Gold's characters are comprised of more than 3,000 polys, and the game runs at 60 frames. Looks like glorious days of 60 fps are ahead.

Since some of the characters like Baraka, Cyrax and Kitana have yet to make the transition from digitized characters to 3D models, the MK team worked with Eurocom Software to make the shift. You can expect the signature moves of old-school characters to look better than ever as well. Even with all of the extra characters—there are now 20 total—Midway sought for more. An easy and respectable move was to remove the real-time endings and create all-new full motion endings, and that's what they have done.

There are impressive new backgrounds to be seen, but the real issue is, how does the game play? Well, extremely fast and without a stutter. The Dreamcast controller takes some time to adjust to, but once you do, it feels great. The game is still in development, but it is obvious that the completed version will be the truest conversion of the MK series yet.



Midway Games Inc.

MORTAL KOMBAT GOLD

MORTAL KOMBAT GOLD

MORTAL KOMBAT GOLD

MORTAL KOMBAT GOLD

MORTAL KOMBAT GOLD

MORTAL KOMBAT GOLD

MORTAL KOMBAT GOLD

MORTAL KOMBAT GOLD

MORTAL KOMBAT GOLD

MORTAL KOMBAT GOLD

MORTAL KOMBAT GOLD

MORTAL KOMBAT GOLD

MORTAL KOMBAT GOLD

MORTAL KOMBAT GOLD

MORTAL KOMBAT GOLD

MORTAL KOMBAT GOLD

MORTAL KOMBAT GOLD

MORTAL KOMBAT GOLD

MORTAL KOMBAT GOLD

MORTAL KOMBAT GOLD

MORTAL KOMBAT GOLD

MORTAL KOMBAT GOLD

MORTAL KOMBAT GOLD

MORTAL KOMBAT GOLD

MORTAL KOMBAT GOLD

MORTAL KOMBAT GOLD

MORTAL KOMBAT GOLD

MORTAL KOMBAT GOLD

MORTAL KOMBAT GOLD

MORTAL KOMBAT GOLD

MORTAL KOMBAT GOLD

MORTAL KOMBAT GOLD

MORTAL KOMBAT GOLD

MORTAL KOMBAT GOLD

MORTAL KOMBAT GOLD

MORTAL KOMBAT GOLD

MORTAL KOMBAT GOLD

MORTAL KOMBAT GOLD

MORTAL KOMBAT GOLD

MORTAL KOMBAT GOLD

MORTAL KOMBAT GOLD

MORTAL KOMBAT GOLD



NFL Blitz 2000. Fast, Furious, and arcade perfect. Alternative sports for the extreme gamer



This September is going to mark the sovereignty of both the Dreamcast and Midway. With multiple versions of this title being prepped for a blanketed release, NFL Blitz 2000 on the DC is going to be the masterstroke of them all, thanks to the storage capacity of a single GD-rom and the quick processing power the DC delivers. This is enabling Midway to port a carbon copy of the NFL Blitz '99 game.

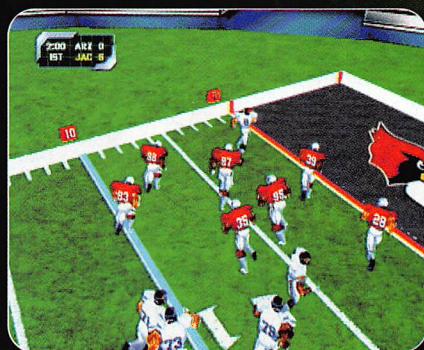
In fact, in its current state, Blitz 2000 seems to be running the arcade code: It holds a Free Play credit status, and hitting the start button four times will allow a complete game. None of the options for Season or Tournament play are implemented and stopping to pause the game and jot down some notes is out of the question. Go figure. Of course, these options will obviously be available in the final version.

In any case the game's completely playable, and as in every other game on the DC, expect the pupils of your eyes to open to an inebriated state and soak in everything happening on the screen. Blitz 2000 is beautiful—and it had better be, since it will undoubtedly

be directly compared to its arcade predecessor. The player models are strong and extremely well animated, and it seems that nothing has been compromised in terms of detail and motion. However, it seems Midway could have easily thrown in some extra goodies in terms of backgrounds, extra tackle situations or even an opening CG movie. The extra features are adequate, but by no means exceptional.

The furious nature of the game is top notch. No hiccups or graphic breakups could be found, but an incidental flicker flashes away in the end zone. There is absolutely none of the jerking animation that can be easily seen on the other versions, especially while the players are at the line. Collision detect seems to be a bit tighter than in other versions, which is, of course, good, though the game's 60 fps makes it tough to catch any subtleties. But no worry, because there is absolutely nothing subtle about this intense game of football.

There are some contrary opinions, but it would be unfair to address them in the game's current state. It will be interesting to see how they handle the weather effects; hopefully these won't be an afterthought. Start saving your quarters.



Midway

Midway

Midway

Midway

Midway

Midway



SOUL CALIBUR

BY BRADY FIECHTER

Above and beyond a simple port  **namco tears apart the pc hardware to produce a 3D marvel**

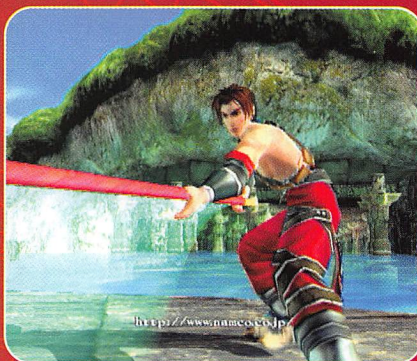
"That is absolutely amazing." So goes the typical response to the visually striking Soul Calibur, Namco's arcade-to-Dreamcast fighting title that redefines the limits of 3D combat. For its richness of imagery alone, Soul Calibur humbles its arcade counterpart – a remarkable achievement for console video game development.

With new, unfamiliar technology comes a heightened interest in what a game looks like as much as how it plays, and every detail can be met with a sense of awe. Take, for instance, the very opening of Soul Calibur, an evocative scene in which Kilik, a quick and agile fighter who brandishes a long staff, gracefully performs a beautiful choreography of motions. The precision and flowing elegance of the game's motion capturing, the fullness and detail of the polygonal models, and the artistic richness Namco possesses are effectually told in this short introduction.

There's so much visual stimulus to enjoy that any lack of deep gameplay would almost be forgiven, yet, as expected from a Namco fighter, the game has more ambition than outward appearance, and the formidable arcade gameplay seems to be preserved. Like its predecessor, Soul Calibur draws its method of combat from guard-heavy parrying and intense weapons clashing, with four basic sets of commands dictating the rhythmic chain of attacks.

One of the more notable aspects of this Dreamcast version of the game is the uncommon sense of 3D, heightened by an analog-movement system that allows full range of freedom through the arena.

With sensational throws and more calculated combos elevating the gameplay past the original, it is uncertain just what the final version will bring in terms of any additional improvements. Outside of gameplay, other areas are also being attended to: Never satisfied to rest on just good enough, Namco continually imbues its fighting games with plenty of extras, and in addition to little touches such as animation on garments and hair there is good possibility of new fighters, extra modes of play, and stellar use of opening and closing cinematics.



From the brilliant motion blurs and scintillating contact sparks to the meticulously motion-captured fighters and inspired designs, this game is a triumph in 3D fighting design – a launch title and instant classic that promises to excite.

soul calibur/namco



123189

00:00:00



123199

PRND21

page 27

dreamcast feature



CI-01



dreamcast enhancements abound

cleaner effects, extra animation, stunning resolution

Soul Calibur's fighting style may not radiate mass appeal, but there is no avoiding a game of this stature. Most gamers will marvel at the intricacies—the emoting of meticulously rendered facial expressions, the sparkle of sunlight on the edges of an exposed blade, the condensed moisture from a fighter's breath—and be wowed by the incredible motion blurs and brilliant contact sparks. And commanding one of the most impressive character models to appear in a video game, the hulking giant Astoroth, who swings an enormous battle axe, is just an awe-

some sight.

As a complete package, Soul Calibur is exactly what the Dreamcast needs to compliment its eclectic launch—a gamer's game that is an exquisite marriage of sound, gameplay, and graphics. Of course, as we enter the second generation of Dreamcast titles, we'll undoubtedly look back on this game and be quick to point out how the backdrops are actually simplistic and the characters are, in fact, blocky. But for now, marvel at the dawn of 128-bit gaming. ✧



© NAMCO 1999

SEGA DREAMCAST

Vatical Entertainment Presents

TALKING

GAME PAKS FOR THE

GAME BOY COLOR

HEAR THE ACTION!

FEEL THE ACTION!



Zebco Fishing! offers the latest Game Boy Color breakthroughs:

- **New Rumble Feature:** *Feel the fish biting! Feel the motor running.*
- **Real Voice Playback.** *Now you not only feel the action you can hear it!*

Changing weather and water conditions add to the realism of your fishing adventure.

TALKING

VATICAL™
ENTERTAINMENT

3 Airport Park Blvd. • Latham, NY 12110
Phone: 518-220-9450 • Fax: 518-220-9451 • www.vatical.com

ACTIVISION®

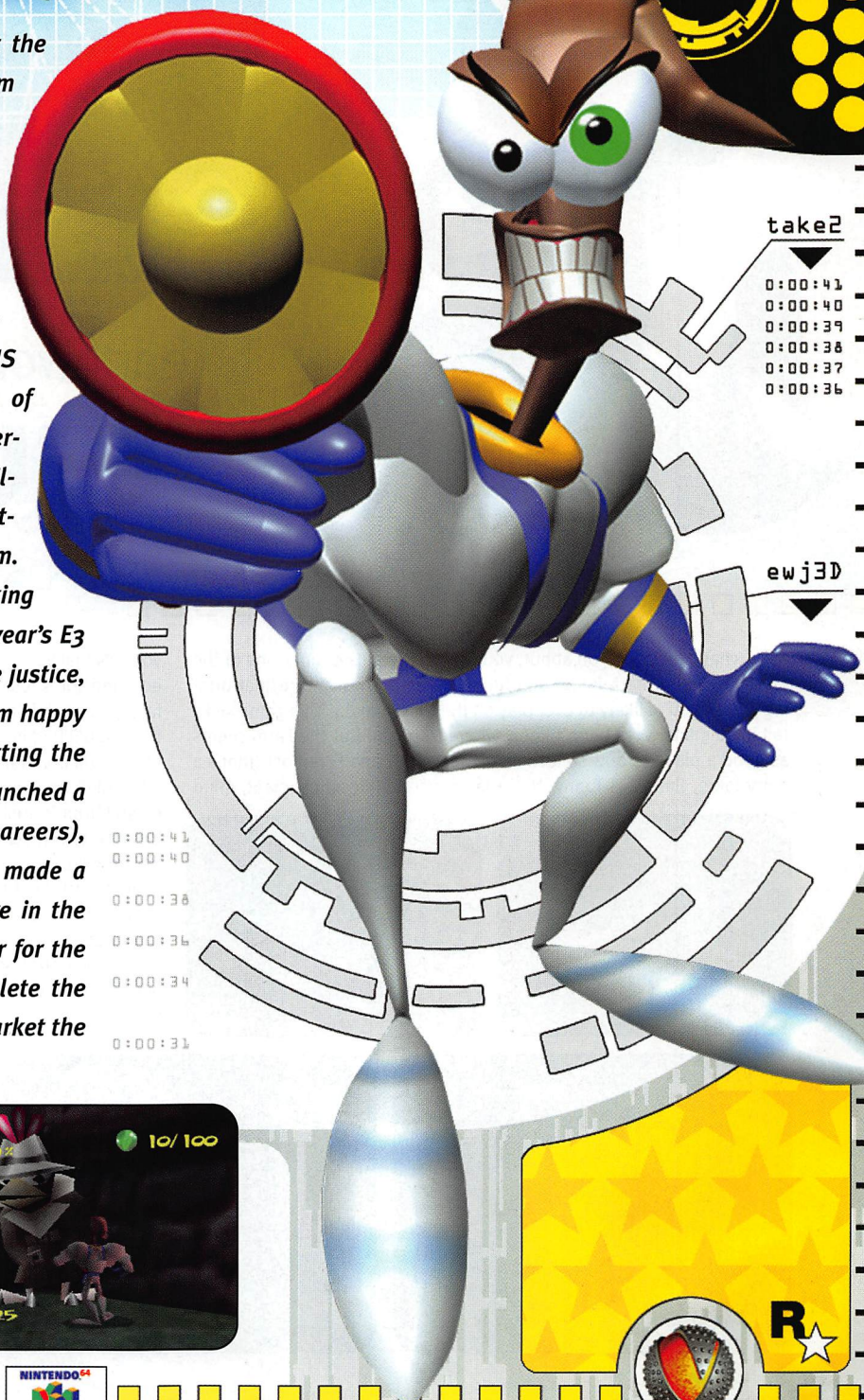
COMING SOON!



Copyright © 1999 Vatical Entertainment and its licensors. All rights reserved.
Licensed by Nintendo. Nintendo, Game Boy, Game Boy Color and the Seal of Quality are registered trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc. © 1989, 1999 Nintendo of America Inc.
Activision Inc. P.O. Box 67713, Los Angeles, CA 90025 • Activision is a registered trademark and Vigilante 8 is a trademark of Activision, Inc. © 1998 Activision, Inc. • Zebco Fishing is a trademark of Activision, Inc. © 1998 Activision, Inc.
Zebco is a registered trademark of Zebco Corporation. © 1997 Zebco Corporation

EARTHWORM JIM 3D

Interplay may have let the worm out the bag a little too early on Earthworm Jim 3D, releasing mock-up shots when it was little more than a design schematic. The game has seemingly had unrealistic release dates attached to it since the day it was announced. Meanwhile, having been chosen to create the first non-Shiny, non-2D Jim, Scottish developers VIS Interactive obviously had no intention of rushing to make a deadline, and let Interplay say whatever they wanted while toiling away on the game until they were satisfied they had captured the essence of Jim. The game needed the extended tweaking phase, too. The version I played at last year's E3 wasn't even close to doing the EWJ name justice, and so however they all worked it out, I'm happy that one of my favorite characters is getting the respect he deserves. The original EWJ launched a company (and several promising careers), spawned a TV show and toy line, and made a truckload of green, after all. Somewhere in the mix Interplay made a deal with Rockstar for the U.S. rights and so now they will complete the task of getting VIS to wrap it up, then market the crap out of it for a September release.



take2

0:00:41
0:00:40
0:00:39
0:00:38
0:00:37
0:00:36

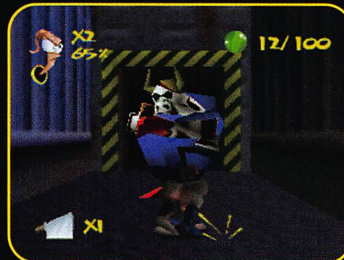
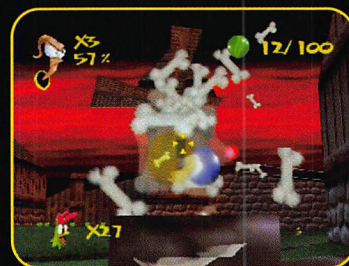
ewj3D

0:00:41
0:00:40
0:00:38
0:00:36
0:00:34
0:00:31



take2/ROCKSTAR





EWJ 3D is now an N64 exclusive! So 64 fans will be partying alone on this one. The PS and PC versions have been put out to pasture. There may still be Jim games for either or, but they won't be by VIS and they won't be this game – or so I'm told.

earthworm jim 3d

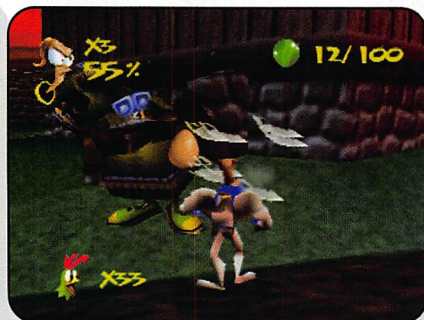
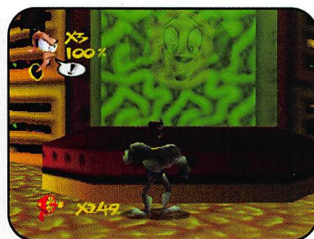
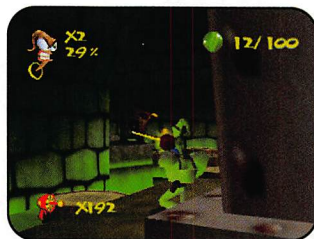
take2/rockstar

EWJ



So what's the big to-do about, you ask? Well, quite simply, one of the most original, entertaining, and funny 3D action/adventure/platforming games you're likely to ever play on the Nintendo 64. This game kicks tail in so many ways I don't know where to begin. But the Farm seems as good a place as any, so let's start there. First and Foremost (that's a dairy joke), Jim 3D is funny. Not a lame attempt at amusement, mind

you: it's really funny. The first area you encounter, traversing Jim's twist-ed mind (he's lost his marbles after being conked on the head by a falling cow while filming his latest feature), is Barn to be Wild. The first thing you'll find here, after realizing this game looks really freakin' awesome for a non-Ram-Pak'd 64 game, is a gun that shoots eggs and goes "Ba-Gok!" when you shoot it. The first character you'll meet is a chicken spy from Bratislava who works for the C.I.A. (Cow Infiltration Army). He's there to rescue the chicken army general who's been captured by Pscrow on his way to the peace talks. To fulfill his first mission Jim will need to attend three secret meetings, complete a grueling assault course, obtain the peace treaty, and free the general. All the while, Pscrow's soldiers, fat crows, and beefy steers fire away at Jim as he traverses the impressive barnyard terrain. Homing Eggs take down rocket-wielding fat crows, but killing steers is cooler yet. The butcher-knife gun lops their heads clean off, revealing the neck bone within as they pop

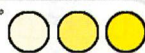


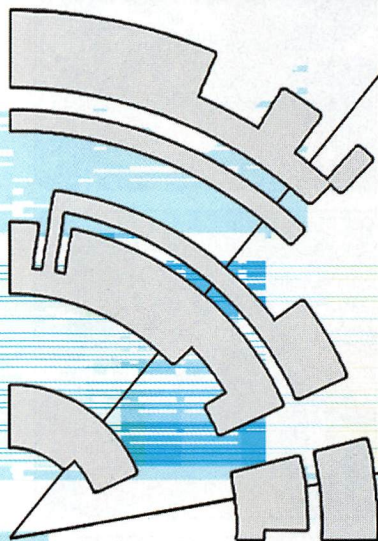
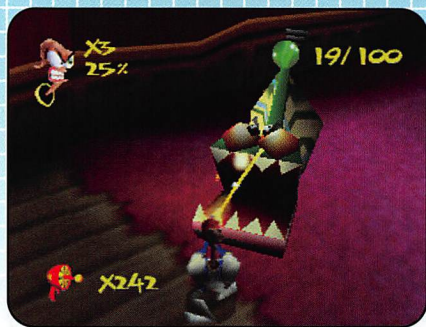
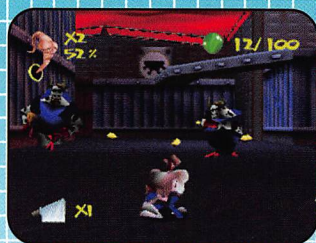
EARTHWORM
JIM 3

10.00003.01

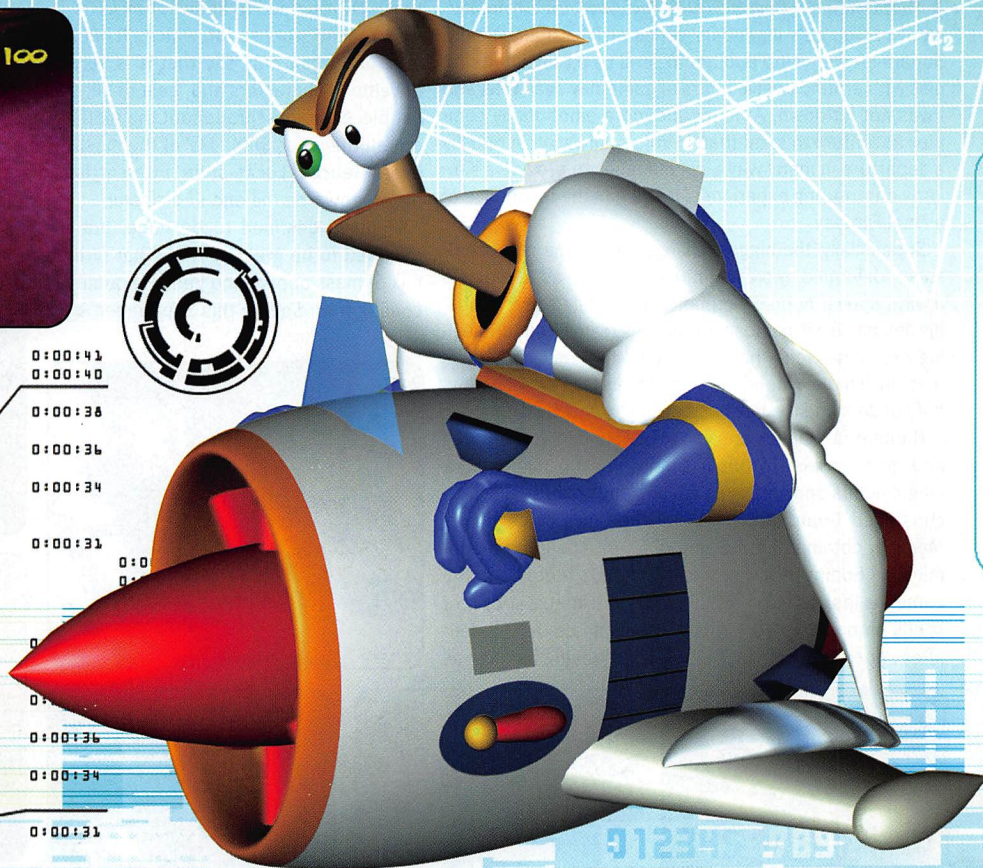
a three dimensional platforming experience

CV4 CV5
CV2 CV3





0:00:43
0:00:40
0:00:38
0:00:36
0:00:34
0:00:33
0:00:31
0:00:30
0:00:28
0:00:26
0:00:24
0:00:23



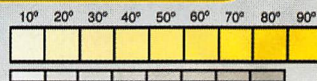
into the air before the limp carcass hits the dirt! To avoid enemy fire, Jim can now tuck and roll, and this maneuver is key to staying alive in level one. You can't fire while crouched, so the strategy is to pop up and launch the blade between the steer's shots. The music in this level, a twangy tongue-in-cheek hoe-down, is a kick, and like I said, you won't believe how clean the visuals are. The levels are quite big in nature, you can look anywhere at any time, ala Mario 64 (and any other 3D adventure worth its salt), and there's not a hint of fog. The models are excellent, too. Jim especially looks really good for how complex of a character he is. He animates extremely well, is totally solid, and detailed down to his big green left eye. Leave him idle and he'll whip out his wormy head and use it as a hula hoop—very impressive for a polygonal idle. Even close up, the models in this game look fantastic.

The other two levels on our preview cart—Poultrygeist and Boogie Nights of the Living Dead—looked and played equally well. In Poultrygeist, which takes place in a huge, nicely detailed haunted mansion, one of Jim's tasks (when he's not baiting killer vacuums with exploding bananas) is to help out the Ghost of Baroness Beaver-for-a-Head, Professor Monkey-for-a-Head's Great Aunt. She has a solo to perform at the Elvis reunion party, but the

Continued on page 125 ▶



Toilet humor is always good, especially in video games. Hey, I wonder if this will prompt kids to try and flush themselves? Above, a disco zombie gets itself into a tight squeeze. Jim obliges and helps him flush, allowing him access to one of the level's golden udders!





FINAL FANTASY VIII

BY MIKE HOBBS

Final Fantasy is set to conquer another continent this September, when the fully localized eighth installment of Square's legendary series arrives domestically. Square EA were kind enough to send us a translated first disc with around twelve hours of gameplay available, and I was not let down. A richer and more emotionally complex adventure thus far than FFXVII, Square's latest opus is a departure in many ways, yet manages to provide a similarly enrapturing experience. It still has the resonance of a Final Fantasy.

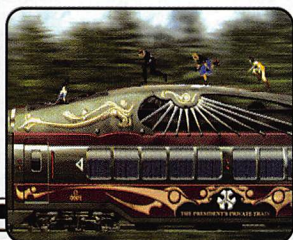
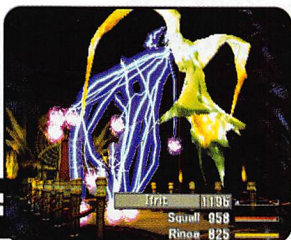
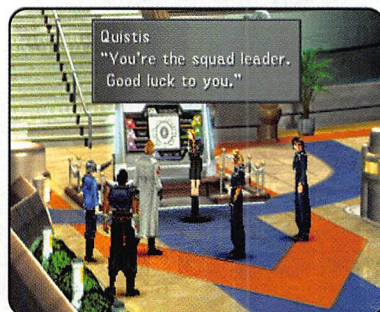
Superficially, the biggest change here is the absence of super deformed representational figures, as characters always appear normally proportioned. While some (probably not many) will bemoan the shift, it creates a mature-feeling experience, one that may appeal to American gamers that much more. I found the little models in FFXVII endearing, but I understand the need and desire for this shift.

Numerous changes are also to be found in the call spell and magic areas. To put it simply, you no longer have magic points and you can basically throw call spells, now christened Guardian Forces, till the cows come home. Magic is obtained by drawing different spells from enemies or finding draw points scattered throughout the game. As long as you keep drawing, you keep a supply of spells on hand. The Guardian Forces can be used indefinitely, operating on a hit point system, taking damage as

they charge their attacks. There's more obviously, but that's all you need to know for now.

As for the story so far, which I'll not spoil, in words or in shots, I can only say that it is very good, with well developed characters and, best of all, some great action set pieces woven throughout the plot. Here, Square pull out all the stops with FMV of the most insane order and even George Lucas-style intercutting of concurrent events towards the end of disc one.

FFVIII is destined to be huge, but it's destined to be great as well. That rarified mix of mass appeal and genuine quality is coming from Square this September. >=



Sony
PLAY station

SQUARE

8 final fantasy



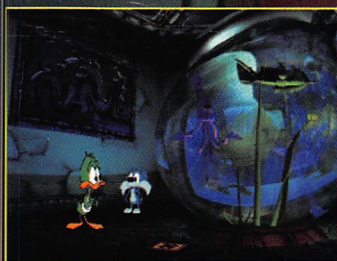
TINY TOON
Adventures™

T e r r a
G l y p h
Interactive Studios

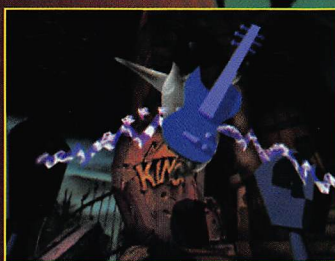
TOONENSTEIN

DARE TO SCARE!

is a wacky new kids adventure game based on the Emmy Award-winning TINY TOON ADVENTURES animated series! Trapped inside Baroness Toonenstein's (Elmyra's) mansion, Furball with panicky pals Plucky and Hamton, must avoid getting their brains swapped with Elmyra's cuddly creation. In this haunted hide-n-seek, the only chance of escape is to redirect the mansion's "creepy" power and stop Elmyra in her monstrous machinations!



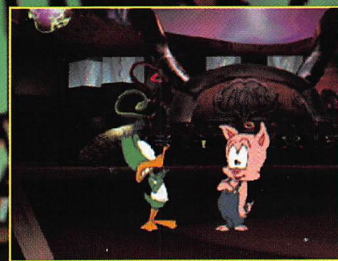
Explore over 17 unique rooms in the mansion!



34 zany contraptions to find and activate!



Beautifully rendered 3D backgrounds!



Plucky and Hamton provide a belly full of comic relief!

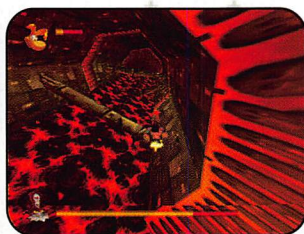
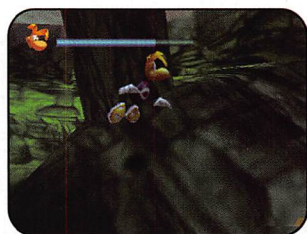
- Easy to play for younger kids!
- Visually stunning graphics!
- Great blend of action and adventure!



Copyright © 1999 Vatical Entertainment.
All Rights Reserved.
TINYTOON ADVENTURES, characters, names, and all related indicia are trademarks of Warner Bros. ©1999.
PlayStation and the PlayStation logos are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc.
This title has not yet been approved by Sony Computer Entertainment of America.

Vatical Entertainment
Phone: 518-220-9450 • Fax: 518-220-9451 • www.vatical.com


VATICAL™
ENTERTAINMENT



*With Rayman 2—The Great Escape, Ubi Soft prove once and for all...
They have the right stuff when it comes to critters!*

First of all, I must say that this has been my kind of month. I'm almost beside myself with glee. In the span of one issue I've already had a go at EWJ 3D, Tarzan, Ape Escape, and Tonic Trouble. As a critter game/platforming junkie I am in heaven. And now, to top it all off, a 75-percent-complete version of Rayman shows up! What's better, still to come this year — Jet Force Gemini, DK 64, Tomba 2, and the tweaked Sonic Adventure. Pinch me! As good as the 64 has been for 3D action and adventure, when you see Rayman in action you may not believe your eyes. I am nearly at a loss for words on this one folks, and I have a big mouth when it comes to platforming. Let me just say, if you own a 64 and you don't play Rayman, you might as well turn the thing in. Since we ran our cover story, much has taken place in the world of Rayman, as the game has now really begun to take shape. No longer a disjointed array of level selects, the scenarios, albeit not final, can be followed, and, for the first time, we're able to get an idea of what the Rayman universe will be like in the third dimension. Without sounding too fruity, I can only describe it as a



UBISOFT

00.10

00.30

00.40

00.50

00.60

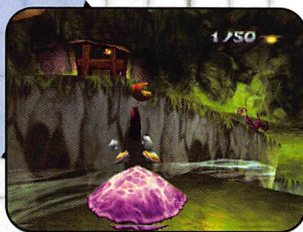
00.70

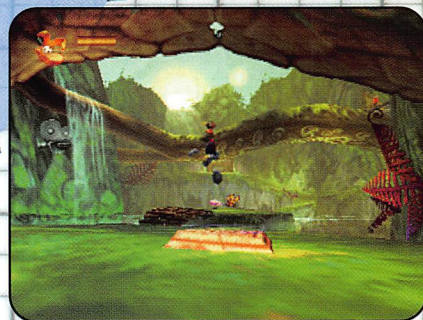
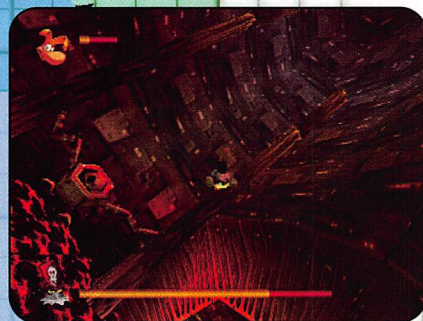
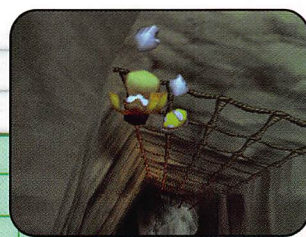
00.80

00.90

RAYMAN 2

BY DAVE HALVERSON





Enter the enchanting world of Rayman and experience one of the greatest platformers of the decade...

living fairytale. Like a Tolkein novel or Frazetta painting, the game transcends age. It's simply a wondrous excursion. The character design and art are so appealing that it's no wonder that Rayman is becoming a TV series. I just pray they do it justice and grant it the same care exhibited here.

Captured by the Pirates of Oblivion, we find Rayman holed up in the hull of Razor Beard's floating Admiral ship awaiting his fate with the rest of the prisoners. Razor Beard aims on selling the inhabitants of Rayman's world to the Inter-

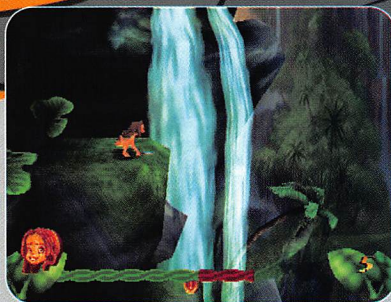
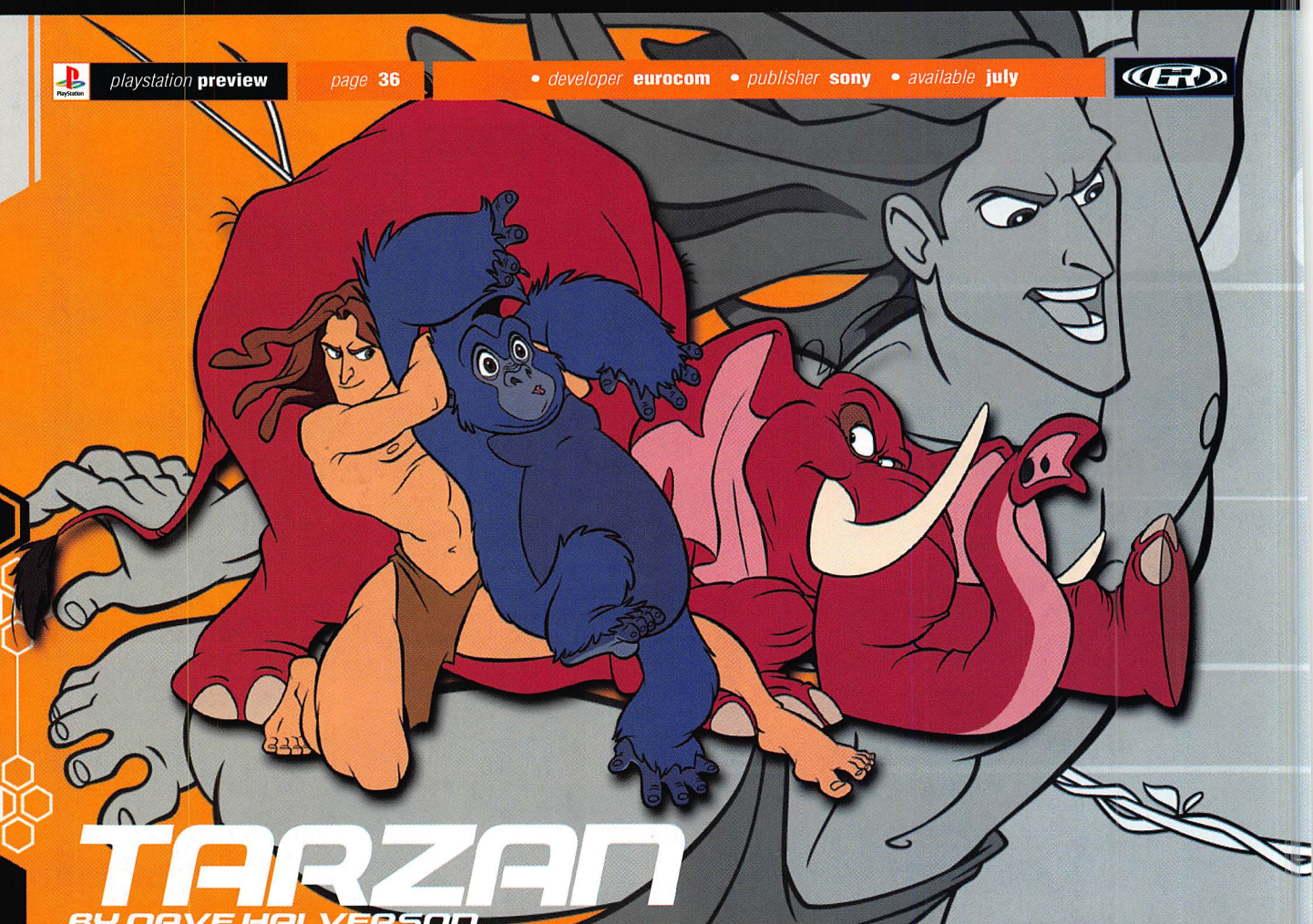
galactic Circus, and without his magic Rayman is powerless against them. It seems all is lost, when an unexpected friend drops in (well, he's actually dragged in) sent by the fairy Ly. It's no accident that Globox was captured and brought into the ship's hold. He's brought with him just enough Lums Energy to give Rayman the power to set them both free and begin his counter attack against the pirates...

Once back on the surface, Rayman begins his adventure by collecting enough yellow lums for the small beings to get him to the Fairy Hollow. Between here and your first confrontation with Ly, weaving through the first outer mazes and damp corridors of the pirates lair, you begin to get a sense of just how special this game is. The control is

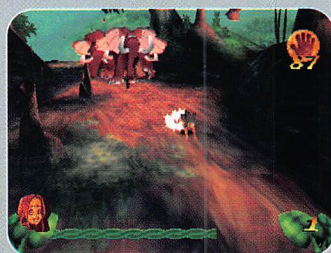
Continued on page 125

RAYMAN TWO



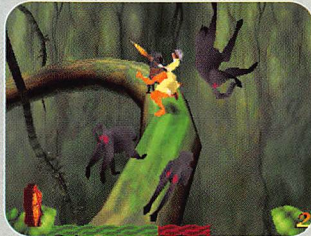
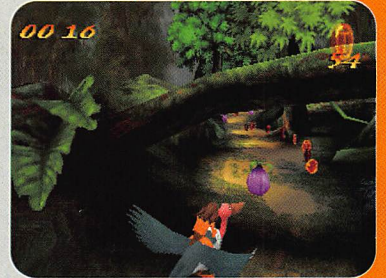
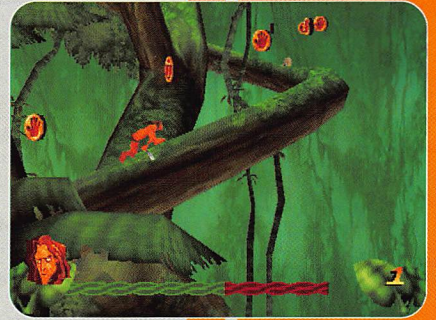


What looks to be Disney's greatest animated adventure yet for people over the age of 10 has a game as noteworthy attached to it. Reminiscent of those great Virgin movie games of old like Terminator, Aladdin, and Jungle Book, Eurocom have taken that tried-and-true hand-drawn 2D formula and wrapped it in a spectacular polygonal package. Even the black screen game-over animations and spelling of the character's name in each level have made the transition. We've all seen plenty of 2D polygonal games, though, like Pandemonium, Contra, Jurassic Park, etc., but none have been as scenic and playable as this, in my opinion. Tarzan is as beautiful a game as it is a movie. Poised amongst the cliffs before a powerful waterfall, playing as the young Tarzan, one is given to pause and reflect on just how fantastic video games have become. Besides the inspiring 2D elements, borrowing a little from the noteworthy Hercules game for PS, Tarzan also boasts an assort-



ment of impressive 3D levels. Since this preview came to us prior to the movie's opening, I haven't yet seen the film, but judging by the many incredible animation breaks as the game progresses, I'm beginning to get a good idea of what the movie's about. Acceptance, love, loss, triumph—all of those classic Disney traits are here in great effect. You get to play as just about every character in the movie, too—something totally new in the Disney universe.

The gameplay is reminiscent of Pandemonium, with multiple paths and plains within each polygonal environment, only in Tarzan there are more ways to attack and the armature and branching out within each level is more in depth. Tarzan can collect and throw four different varieties of deadly fruit, and once he's located his arrowhead he can stab at the jungle's many pesky inhabitants in two ways with either shoulder button. Besides all manner of ground-level beasts, enemies of the flying kind are the most menacing, as they must be avoided; they choose the most inconvenient times to hover about. Tarzan can also pound the ground ape-style to open up the jungle's many hollows which usually contain health, fruit and one of the letters needed to spell Tarzan and get the end level bonus. The models in the game are yet another delight and the artisans at Eurocom aren't afraid to show them off. Something that has always bothered me about this genre is the way that characters break up and distort when brought in close. The models in Tarzan look solid no matter how close they come in towards the screen. (Tomorrow's hardware will thankfully put an end to this problem altogether.) The soundtrack is mostly very good, if not too light in some areas, but the game is early, so perhaps it will be beefier in the final game. Other flaws, based on my early experience at the controls: some of the reaction times are a tad slow, especially in the Crash Bandicoot-style chase scenes, and jumping just at the edge of a ledge seems maybe a fraction of a second off—easily fixable last minute tweaks. Otherwise, Tarzan is a spectacular-looking game that looks poised to represent one of the finest animated films of the decade very well. ⚡





BRAVEHEART

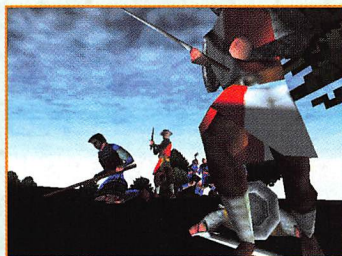
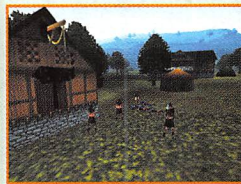
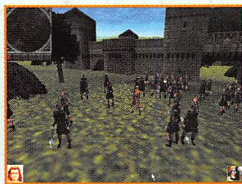
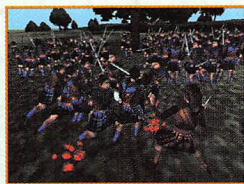
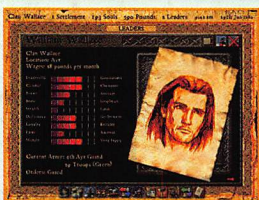
• developer: red lemon studios • publisher: eidos • available: q2 '99



Braveheart, RTS, and war history fans rejoice! Finally a quality game is being made on the classic-to-be movie about war-torn Scotland's fight for independence in the absence of a true king. Braveheart from Red Lemon and Eidos is a respectably deep (although some of the resource optimization can be automated for those wishing to brain and sprain) combination 2D turn-based strategic war planner and real-time 3D massive battle simulation. Although the player can also forego this frenzied folly if he values the intellectual over the instinctual, the well-rounded gamer should have a bloody field day invading his rival clans' cities, cutting off their resources, spying their activities, and then unleashing a berserker blitz firsthand as they scramble for cover.

Braveheart sports an impressive 3D engine that renders the geography of the entire UK, touted as being accurate to 50 meters, in every weather/time condition imaginable. All the soldiers are 3D (no 2D sprite cop-outs here), but Eidos still claims to have battles with hundreds (yes, there's an "s" on the end) of characters and units. There are over twenty different troop types including siege towers, catapults, and berserkers. You can choose your leader's persona by selecting the clan they lead; each of the sixteen major clans has its own strengths, weaknesses, and starting location.

You are attempting to unify Scotland and defeat the English invaders for good. During the epic quest to free and secure the land of your people you will tax and trade for funds, make alliances, bribe opposing clan leaders, engage in espionage, and cause tons of bloodshed. Make no mistake about it: lots of polygon people go down in this one. Ah, but there is nothing like seeing the siege of a thirteenth century castle from the eyes of a Scottish warrior, and, as far as I can tell, there is no war game out now that is as comprehensive as Braveheart.

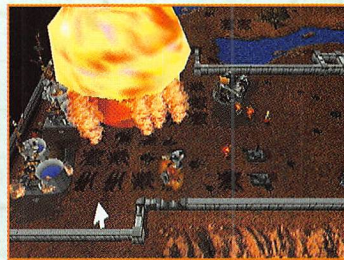


COMMAND & CONQUER

• developer: looking glass studios/electronic arts • publisher: nintendo • available: June 28



The popularity of the real-time strategy genre is confirmed as Nintendo jumps on the bandwagon to publish a 3D version of Command & Conquer for the N64. C&C, a one-player-only game on the 64, will feature all of the original missions from the PC version, as well as several exclusive missions. Look for a full review of this exalted RTS title next month.



DEMOLITION RACER

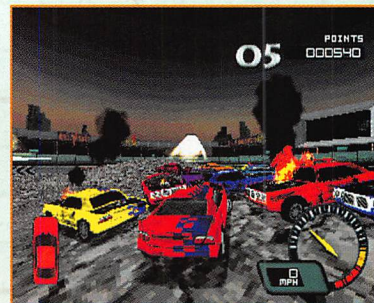
• developer: pitbull syndicate • publisher: infogrames • available: sept



This latest version of Demolition Racer includes many more playable tracks than before, including the cool full-length, branching courses that Pitbull Syndicate and Accolade have been focusing on (in their racing titles) as of late. Unfortunately only two cars offered complete damage models in this build of the game, and sadly both are limited to simple (horrific) color palettes. This new version is a serious step for the game regardless, as it bears testament to the strength of the track design thus far.

Members of the famous Destruction Derby team are developing DR. These guys have come to grips with complex physics engines and damage models in the past, and they're applying their expertise to Demolition Racer using a stripped down, re-tooled version of the current Test Drive PS engine. This engine generates a lot of environment at once, as demonstrated in DR's cool Bowl stages. This is where some of the most satisfying Demolition takes place, in its purest form (as opposed to Racing), as cars chase each other down like feral dogs before a packed stadium of onlookers. As a side note, you can play the bowl stages using a very cool overhead view, like those old-school arcade derby games. Get a good steering wheel controller (if that even exists) and you're in business! The other full-length racing tracks are fast, filled with jumps, shortcuts, and painful corners to maneuver as you bash your opponents across the roadway.

Well, enjoy the new shots and check back with us for the next update.



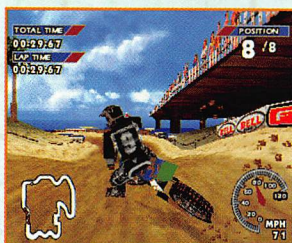
CHAMPIONSHIP MOTOCROSS FEATURING RICHY CARMICHAEL

• developer: eurocom • publisher: thq • available: july



Funcom's nimble Motocross game has finally landed a home, and a license with none other than THQ and Ricky Carmichael. A smart acquisition, RC MX is set to do some major business. The game still

has some issues like computer AI/balance and collision, but overall it looks poised to easily overtake last year's Jeremy McGrath Supercross for the PS crown. Admittedly, I still think Playmate's VMX had a more realistic, natural feel, but that game lacked depth, something RC seems to have in droves. EA's Supercross 2000 is also due out this year, as is McGrath '99, so MX fans have a lot to look forward to. We'll have more on all of this year's MX crop in the September issue. ⚡



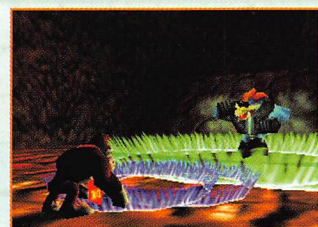
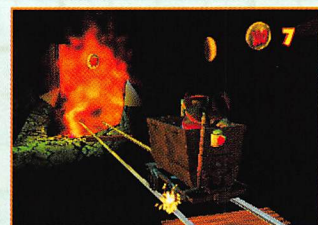
DONKEY KONG 64

• developer/publisher: rare/nintendo • available: november 22



One of the best years for action-platform games in the history of gaming has yet to bear its sweetest fruit... bananas. Donkey Kong 64 will likely be Nintendo's crowning jewel of '99 as it's set to follow another soon-to-be legend, Jet Force Gemini, and arrive just in time for the holiday rush, with a scheduled

release date of November 22. Expect to see all of your favorite apes, along with, of course, Donkey and Diddy, as you roam through the Kongo Jungle performing all manner of ape-like maneuvers (can you tell I'm stretching?), including some new ones like Tiny, Lanky, and Chunky. I hope someone told Cranky about this. He doesn't like surprises! ⚡



DRAKAN

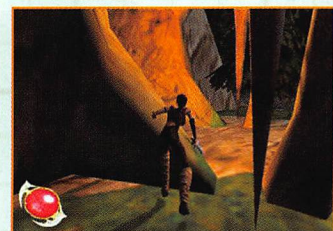
• developer: surreal software • publisher: psygnosis • available: summer



The latest version of Drakan finally offers a solid level structure, complete with puzzles and intermissions, and the graphics seem to be pretty much done. The game is still in a pre-beta state, which means I'm pushing through incomplete intermissions and haphazard collision, among other minor problems, but this is the first time I've been able to play through complete levels, and it's definitely enjoyable.

Drakan, being developed by Surreal Software, tells a classic fantasy tale about the alliance of men and dragon, the dissension that broke this trust, and the heroes of both races who rose above these sinister schemes to defeat the evil forces. As beautiful young Rynn (Lara Croft in medieval leather), you find your village in ruins after a swift and deadly attack by the new evil that has surfaced throughout the land. As you make your escape from the village you'll witness savage murders, helpless in the face of a huge and merciless enemy force.

On the way through the fully playable levels I discovered excellent voice acting and a fine script, a silky smooth, extremely well-lit engine, and very cool (both subtle and mystical) puzzles. I've witnessed weak enemy guards running for help when you arrive on the scene, returning with tougher, well-armed fighters. I've been forced into difficult jumping and attacking routines, using Rynn's excellent sidelong rolls, flips, and instant blocking to avoid and fend off hordes of drooling beasts armed with vicious spiky clubs. All this, before I get to ride a magnificent dragon through giant canyons launching streams of fire! It's been fun, aesthetically the game is coming along very well, and I'm interested in the plot. In the words of Busta Rhymes, Gimme some more! ⚡



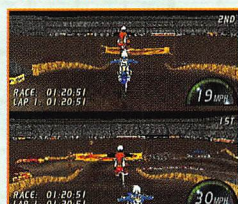
EXCITEBIKE

• developer: left field • publisher: nintendo • available: december



Back when Nintendo was still a relatively unknown arcade manufacturer, they made a great arcade machine called the Nintendo Player's Choice, featuring 10 different games including the first motorcycle racing game, Excitebike.

As is Nintendo, Excitebike 64 is all grown up. Seen on videotape at E3, the game now sports a beefy 3D engine and stellar realism. With advanced physics models and animations, four-player action, a comprehensive track editor and a variety of bikes to choose from, we will be closely following the release of this long overdue sequel. 🐾





• developer/publisher: snk/ea • available: fall



• developer: visual concepts • publisher: sega • available: 2000



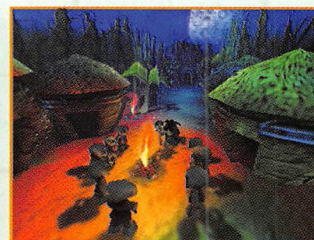
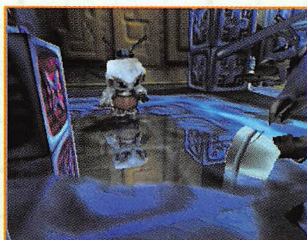
- **developer:** rare
- **publisher:** nintendo
- **available:** august 30



The lighting effects and color schemes in JFG are some of the coolest outside of *Zelda 64*, and they are spread throughout a whopping 120 stages. Juno, Vela, and their dog Lupus are the main characters and are used alternately in order to complete the adventure. In addition to the one-player action/adventure game, Rare's including the requisite multi-player mode, as well as a two-player cooperative mode. 🐾



• **developer/publisher:** midway • **available:** fall



JET MOTO 3

• developer: 989 studios • publisher: scea • available: september



Anytime a game title has a "3" attached to its name there had better be something unique going on to justify it. Jet Moto 3, the benchmark in hover bike racing games that started it all, is sporting a new 3D engine, improved artificial intelligence, and an advanced physics technology that will allow players to feel every jolt as they race through the 16 different courses, each with a variety of terrain, like water, sand, ice and concrete. Expect shortcuts galore this time as well.

There will be 11 different bikes to choose from, each with different levels of performance—acceleration, top speed and handling—to give each a unique feel. The advanced artificial intelligence will create more difficult computer-controlled racers for players to deal with, and the game will include three different one-player modes with four difficulty settings, and two different two-player modes. Completing the Expert level on the Season mode opens up the Stunt mode, allowing access to more difficult tracks. It's gonna' be good 🐾



JURASSIC PARK: WARPATH

• developer/publisher: dreamworks • available: fall



Ea/Dreamworks hope to capture that feeling you got at the end of *Jurassic Park* when the T-Rex let out that mighty bone-chilling roar. Imagine controlling that beast! Well, we're about to get that chance, if they'd only send us the friggin' game! It certainly looks interesting in these new shots. We can't wait to sink our claws into the actual game, which has an impressive and extensive list of features. Stay tuned. ⚡

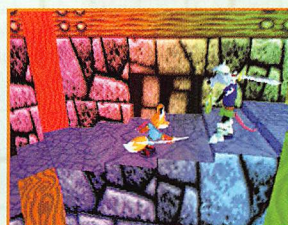


KINGSLEY

• developer/publisher: psygnosis • available: Fall



After the poor showing Rascal had, I thought I'd seen the last of this engine, but lo and behold they're giving it another whirl, but this time aiming at a significantly younger demographic. Odder still, Rascal moved at 60 frames and by my estimation looked and played better. Kingsley's not finished yet, so whether it's a better game remains to be seen. Tune in next month for the full scoop. ⚡



KONAMI ARCADE CLASSICS

• developer/publisher: konami • available: september



Whether you are an older or younger gamer, it's important every now and then to take a trip back to the days of yesteryear and play (or replay, as the case may be) the games upon which this industry was built. Although, to give you a fair warning, as it was then and as it is now, not all of the games released were good enough to be called "classics."



Which brings us to the Konami Arcade Classics, a collection of 10 games included on one disc to provide a wide variety of gaming experiences. The games included are faithful re-releases of the arcade machines you might have pumped quarters into so many years ago: Circus Charlie; Time Pilot; Scramble; Gyrus; Pooyan, a humorous wolf versus pig game;

Road Fighter; Roc'n Rope; Shao Lin's Road; Super Cobra, the predecessor for the ultra-successful Gradius series; and Yei Ar Kung Fu, one of the first fighting games to include a life meter and joystick-button combo controls. Each of the games will come complete with the original in-game artwork, as well as the original software bugs. 🐾





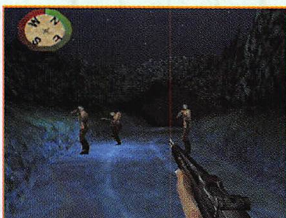
MEDAL OF HONOR

• developer/publisher: electronic arts • available: fall



In Medal of Honor, a first-person shooter from Electronic Arts, you experience the fight against the Nazis in World War II, as the game drops you behind German lines the night before June 6, 1944—D-Day.

As an elite Special Forces agent, you will come face-to-face with 20 different types of opponents as you carry out 11 different missions through 30 levels. Arm yourself with 14 different WWII-era weapons as you tackle missions that include commando raids, search-and-rescue missions and covert operations. The game will also include multiple two-player modes to battle with a friend against those fiendish Nazis. 🐾



PAC MAN WORLD

• developer: namco hometek • publisher: namco • available: october '99



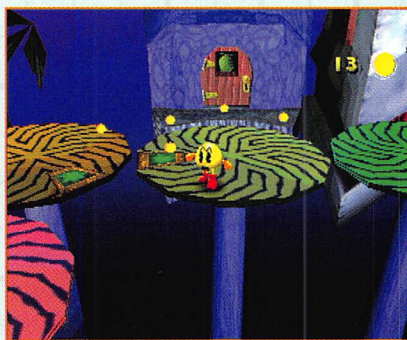
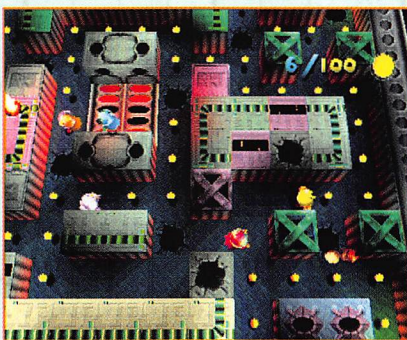
You can bet pretty good money that if a game of old was a hit you will see it redone to spark the memories of gamers and fill the wallets of publishers. This is not a bad thing, though sometimes a slick new update can drag the original through the mud. Being the first game from Namco Hometek for the PlayStation, the pellet poppin' man of Pac is ready to waka his way through each and every mascot that dares to stand in his way. The name of the game has gone under some minor alterations, but thankfully nothing else.

The game still looks to hold the aspects and excitement of the original Pac Man. There are still ghosts to steer clear of, unless, that is, you just inhaled a Power Pellet. Thrown into the mix are new enemies to keep things interesting, and Pac can use the pellets he has collected to toss at his foes. One well-placed pellet will knock enemies into pieces, or Pac can even Butt Bounce off the heads of his adversaries—he has definitely learned a trick or two. Fruit can be found in abundance and collecting them will be

requisite for bonus items. So as you can tell, the concept of Pac Man is strongly evident. In fact, the man himself is still a sprite. He's sprouted some beneficial limbs in poly form though. Good for him.

There are three different game modes, two of which are familiar. The first is the original Pac Man; most of you will recognize this one. The second mode is essentially the same. It is called Maze and offers a likely spin on the original, with 3D walls and added dangers such as crashing fireballs that rain into the maze. Finally, there is Quest mode, a full-blown adventure that has the little bugger utilizing all of his new abilities, including swimming and rev 'n' dash, where he runs in place to build up speed before slingshotting in whatever direction he facing. Also in the game is mild puzzle solving—one of Pac Man World's main draws—which is well balanced with all manner of technique.

It has been an epic wait, but like any respectable developer should do, Hometek have taken the time to prep their yellow icon to an incredible glow. 🐾



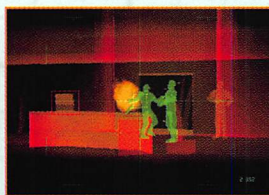
PERFECT DARK

• developer: rare • publisher: nintendo • available: december



This holiday season, players will be able to ring in the new millennium with Perfect Dark, the highly anticipated game from the design team responsible for the award-winning N64 title GoldenEye 007. The game will run on an updated GE007 engine and will include a character poised to dethrone Lara Croft, Special Agent Joanna Dark.

Using enhanced artificial intelligence, the enemies in Perfect Dark will pose a greater challenge than those found in GE007, and will now have a number of unique skills including long-range teamwork, cover recognition and threat assessment. The AI will carry over to the multiplayer mode, as up to four computer-controlled opponents can be added into the melee. Also new to the multi-player mode (heck, new to the industry), we hear that by using a Game Boy Camera and a special device not yet available, players will be able to add their own face to a character in the game. 🐾



POKEMON SNAP

• developer/publisher: nintendo • available: july 26



What would you say about a game that allowed you to travel around an island where the objective is to search out and take pictures of those cute, little Pokemon characters? If you said, "Give it to me," I present to you Pokemon Snap. Only for Nintendo 64. 🐾





THE ONLY WAY YOU COULD POSSIBLY
GET MORE OUT OF OUR WEB SITE



INTRODUCING THE ULTIMATE GAMER WEB-SITE.

An Einstein brain load of info plus a freakin' warehouse of cool stuff to buy. It's adios to zzzz's, baby...

www.thegamestop.com

Powered by Babbage's and Software Etc.



POKEMON STADIUM

• developer/publisher: nintendo
• available: october

A huge hit in Japan, Pokemon Stadium will soon be available stateside. A fighting game for up to four players, Pokemon Stadium features all 150 Pokemon battling in beautiful 3D, with stunning visual effects, animation sequences and special attacks. Using the N64 Transfer Pak, players can even download their built-up Game Boy Red and Blue Pokemon monsters into Pokemon Stadium. 🐾



ROADSTERS '99

• developer/publisher: titus • available: fall



There are already nearly 30 different racing games for the N64, and there are more on the way. After their experience with Automobili Lamborghini, Titus is back at it again with the impending release of Roadsters '99. Originally scheduled for release in December of 1998, the game is now looking at a fall 1999 release date. Roadsters '99 will include 20 different sleek and stylish convertible roadsters, including a black Plymouth Prowler. Titus tells us that the game will include 10 different types of race courses: on a picturesque island, through downtown city traffic,



across treacherous mountain roads and even on—of all things—a racetrack. The special effects will include real-time skid marks (I'm not touching that one), smoke and snow, along with the requisite instant replay feature and the addition of roadside pit stops. Visually, as you can see, the game is looking gorgeous. Let's hope the final plays as good as it looks. 🐾



RATT ATTACK

• developer/publisher: mindscape • available: summer



Run for the hills! Rat Attack is coming for both Nintendo 64 and PlayStation. Let's just dispense what we know so far: rats invade earth under the leadership of the evil rats, Washington and Jefferson, who have "returned" to earth to seek their revenge. Now rats worldwide are bonding together to overrun the world. Not only that, but Washington and Jefferson's sinister "mutator" rats are doing the nasty to create even more mutated rats (Earth Rats Are Easy). Enter our heroes, The Scratch Cats—an elite band of feline fighters here to protect the earth.

Rat Attack features a unique mixture of action and puzzle elements, with 101 different



ROAD RASH UNCHAINED

• developer/publisher: ea • available: fall



Ahh, one can never get enough of the Rash... EA hopes. What have they done to assure us that Stay Puft freshness? Well, for starters they've stuck in a sidecar mode. That oughtta be interesting. There's also improved fighting psychics and all new combo punches (OK, combos in RR? Alrighty) and two new distinct gangs, each with their own brand of moves and weapons. Hey, I just hope it's fast and fun. We'll have more soon. ⚡



ROAD RASH 64

• developer: pacific coast power & light • publisher: thq • available: fall



T•HQ continue their two-wheeled roll with the latest version of the now legendary racer/brawler series, Road Rash 64. I'm happy to say that this is a rash like no other Rash, with an emphasis on weapon usage, and a feel that harkens back to the RR2 Genesis days... That's a very good thing. While the polys don't astound, a hi-res option is in the works and the game is smooth, even when the screen is packed with riders. The details in RR64—like being able to shock your opponents with a stun gun or cattle prod or jam a night stick in their spokes for that extra special scabbing



action—add love to the romance of the Rash. The tunes are a real surprise as well, with sampled grunge and Metal a-plenty. You can even scrape the pegs! We'll have a review very soon. ⚡



INGWARNINGWARNINGWARNINGWARNINGWARNINGWARNING

October 1999





SHADOW MAN

• developer/publisher: acclaim • available: summer



Based on the Acclaim Comics/Hero graphic novel, Shadow Man is the alter ego of Mike LeRoi, an English Literature graduate turned hired assassin operating within the dark and seedy underworld of New Orleans. LeRoi has been given the ability to cross over to the Deadside—the realm of the dead—where he becomes an immortal voodoo warrior with astonishing powers.

LeRoi has been chosen to fulfill an ancient apocalyptic prophecy. His mission takes him through a non-linear storyline played out through more than 20 levels set across two worlds. Using unique voodoo weapons, players will help LeRoi solve a variety of puzzles, which include searching serial-killer profiles for elusive clues, as well as uncovering a number of secrets which lead to the prophecy's terrifying and memorable conclusion. 🐾



R.C. STUNT COPTER

• developer: shiny • publisher: thq • available: fall



David Perry loves radio controlled helicopters, and when you're the head of your own software house, you can make a game like this. R.C. Stunt Copter takes the novel idea of recreating the physics of controlling a radio controlled helicopter and runs with it. Using the PlayStation's Dual Shock pad to cleverly represent a two-stick radio control, the peculiarities of controlling a helicopter are faithfully reproduced. Featuring numerous training sessions and a competitive two player mode, R.C. Stunt Copter should prove to be as challenging as it is fun. Look for this innovative title soon. 🐾



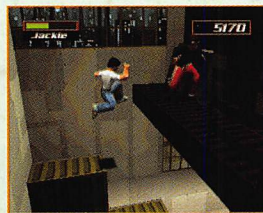
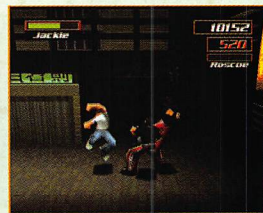
JACKIE CHAN'S STUNTMASTER

• developer: radical • publisher: midway • available: TBA



Since we last had a hands-on preview of Jackie Chan's Stuntmaster, the story and one-playable level have changed, but what has remained constant is the game's immense appeal. Come on—who wouldn't want to command the martial art combat of one of film's coolest action stars? For the game's unique, cartoony look, beefy, well-animated characters with exaggerated features are used against backdrops of a dusky city. Chan himself has been motion captured, and his unmistakable movements are captured brilliantly in every punch, kick and jump.

In the one level we played, the game showed appealing signs of a classic Final Fight foundation, underscored by hand-to-hand combat and use of objects as weapons. The expansive 3D environments had multiple paths, lending the game a cool adventure feeling. 🐾



STARCRRAFT

• developer: blizzard • publisher: nintendo • available: sept 27



Having already established itself as a powerhouse force on the PC, the real-time strategy game StarCraft is headed to Nintendo 64, compliments of Nintendo. Developed by Mass



Media for Blizzard Entertainment, the game takes the strategic decision-making, resource mining, war-making concept of Command & Conquer and puts it into the realm of outer space. Players will become the leader of three different species—the human Terrans, the alien Protoss and the mysterious Zergs—each with unique army attributes.

As with the PC version, the N64 version is played in an overhead, isometric view as players collect minerals and gases, construct buildings, and build and command their troops. Minerals must be harvested to construct more buildings to train more troops to harvest more minerals to construct more buildings to train...well, you get the idea.

The sprite based graphics allow for a great number of units to be moving about at the same time, carrying out different tasks—harvesting, patrolling, building, etc. There will be a two-player, split-screen cooperative mode for players to battle the computer on custom designed maps. 🐾



makes
joysticks
obsolete



Kiss Your Old Joystick Goodbye:

Control the game!
Control the environment!
With Titans Sphere,
game enthusiasts are
now part of the action.
Titans Sphere combines
form, fit, feel, and
function into one,
easy-to-use unit. So,
take the upperhand and
control your destiny in full
3-dimensional space!

Works With:

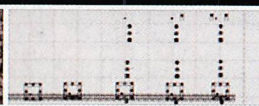
- All 3d and
Virtual Realm Games
- 1st Person Shooters
- Flight Simulators

Heighten
Your **Sphere**
of Influence

For Ordering Information:

1-888-330-7525

www.sgri.com



SUIKODEN 2

• developer/publisher: konami • available: august



With its wonderfully classic look, emotionally involving story, huge character list and exquisite score, Suikoden has yet to be matched by any 32-bit RPG. Of course, that is only my opinion, so if you haven't played the



game, find out for yourself. And for Suikoden fans like myself—and anyone with a penchant for a good game—prepare for the next chapter in the Suikoden series. I have yet to dig deeply into this much-awaited sequel, but it's fair to say that the spirit of the original is alive and strong. Once again, 108 characters can join your party and wage battle in a tactical-map presentation, and a strong story of friendship and betrayal underpins the adventure. ✨



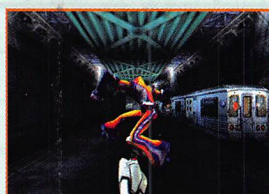
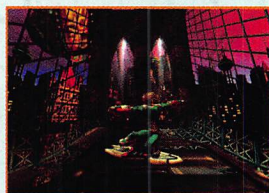
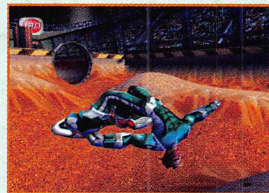
TRICK STYLE

• developer/publisher: criterion • available: fall



Acclaim and Criterion Studios are set to deliver one of the more interesting alternative racers for the Dreamcast with Trick Style.

Set in a post-WWII, where the sport of gravity surfing has infiltrated the now Utopian world, young male and female Urban Surfers take to the skies, streets and subways on their gravity surf boards. Poised to show off the speed and physics capabilities of Sega's new hardware, the game combines flat-out racing with tricky air-surfing stunts, as players race through futuristic renditions of famous cities such as New York, Tokyo and London. Acclaim claims that players will be able to perform more than 40 stunts such as flips, rolls and spins, that can be combined together to create hundreds more. We can hardly wait. This one looks amazing! 🐾

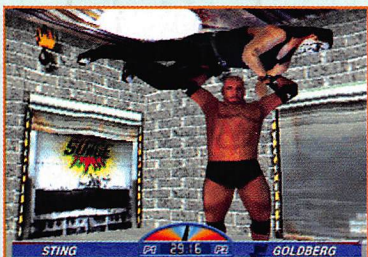
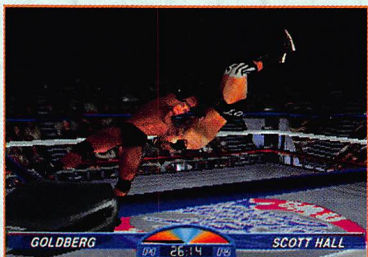


WCW MAYHEM

• developer: kodlak • publisher: ea • available: fall



EA and the WCW have joined forces, as leaders in their respective industries to bring you, the wrestling fans of the United States of America, the greatest wrestling game of all time for the PlayStation and Nintendo 64... at least that's the plan. Here's how they plan to conquer the world... More than 50 WCW wrestlers are featured along with over (it's always "over" isn't it) 600 motion captured animations providing every lovely wrestler with a unique set of moves including signature taunts and finishing moves. Look for 15 sets as well including Monday Nitro, Thunder, Saturday Night and all 12 PPV settings. I'm running out of real estate fast but even the crowd in this game is cool! We'll have more as it develops. ⚡



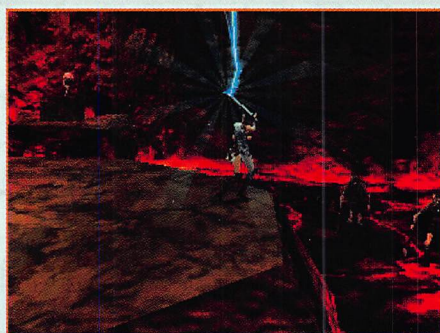
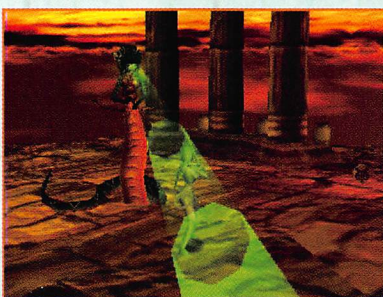
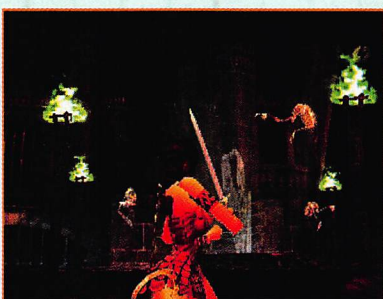
XENA, WARRIOR PRINCESS

• developer/publisher: titus • available: december



Here we are again back with Xena in the preview section of the mag... Why you ask? Well, because for reasons unbeknownst to GR, Sony has passed the title over to EA. We're not sure whether this has caused any delay but that's the case nevertheless.

Xena fans need not fear however, as you can see the game is looking very promising. Xena, Warrior Princess will feature elements from the actual show as well as the characters Gabrielle, Ares, and Hades, along with several new ones created for the game specifically such as Kal-abrax, a powerful sorceress, and Amazon Bird Woman (hey, it's in the press release, folks!) whom Xena must slay to free Gabrielle, who gets kidnapped during the game's opening scene. The game covers seven enormous worlds with a total of 20 unique levels including secret areas and characters that will open up as the game progresses. Of course Lucy—er, I mean Xena—will need many moves to beat down her foes, including such vermin as dragons, cyclops, dyrad, golem and medusa, so they've loaded her up with quite the quiver of moves like bicycle kicks, back flips, 360 splits and some enchanted weapons to boot. Universal Studios' Digital Arts is planning over 100 animations for her to maintain optimum realism for Xena's hardcore fans. Hey, Lucy Lawless and Renee O'Connor both had their faces texture mapped for their respective polygonal beauties (I wonder if that hurt?) so expect the most out of the first ever Xena game! ⚡



GAMERS' REPUBLIC REVIEWS

tonic trouble

Jade Cocoon



need for speed: high stakes

GAMERS' REPUBLIC REVIEW SYSTEM

- A+** — **[A+ to A]** Games in this bracket are the best of the best. They feature the highest quality visual presentation, and are excellent in both initial and long term playability. The very best video game of its type, worthy of every gamer's undivided attention. *Example: Zelda: TOO*
- A** — **[A- to B]** Excellent, solid, and highly playable pieces of software, although they lack minor polish to become truly outstanding. Slight frame rate problems, a marginally disappointing ending or any number of small quirks may take an otherwise exalted release down a notch. *Example: Tonic Trouble*
- B** — **[B- to C]** Games in this bracket are generally very good, but may have one or more flaws. A game receiving a B- may be a great game that's just too short or has irritating music, while a C may have these same problems plus a couple more. Very good to average entertainment. *Example: Lode Runner 3D*
- C** — **[C- to D]** Games in this bracket require serious help in two or more areas. Perhaps the control responds horribly and the characters animate poorly. Although a game of this caliber may have had a great initial concept, it was never fully realized in the final stages of design. *Example: Sengoku Turb*
- D** — **[D- to F]** Very rarely will you come across a game of this lack of quality. A complete dearth of vision, a determination to remove any semblance of gameplay or fun, and particular attention made to use none of the most rudimentary of the system's proprietary tools. *Example: Superman*

GAMES REVIEWED THIS ISSUE

APE ESCAPE	A-	B+	B+
CHOCOBO RACING	B	B	B-
CROC 2	B		
ECHO NIGHT	B	B-	B-
JADE COCOON	B	B	B
MARIO GOLF	A-	A-	A-
METAL SLUG	A-	B+	A-
NEED FOR SPEED: HIGH STAKES (PC)		B+	
RISEING ZAN	C+	C	C+
TINY TANK	C-	C	C-
TONIC TROUBLE	A-		

IMPORT REVIEWS

ACE COMBAT 3	B+
DYNAMITE DEKA 2	B
ELEMENTAL GIMMICK GEAR	B
GUNGAGE	C
LAST LEGION	C+

1. Games marked in **RED** are highly recommended for your gaming collection.
2. Games marked in **YELLOW** should be avoided completely.

[Subject to the reviewer's personal preferences, it can be generally accepted that any game scoring a B or higher is a great way to spend your day. Games scoring a low D or F should be microwaved for three seconds and returned.]



Presenting the **Ultimate** and only **Official** Guide to the video gaming event of the year! Beware of incomplete imitations!

"About ten Metal Gear Solid-related books (guidebooks and more) have been published and sold in Japan. However, there is not a single one that matches the excellence of the guidebook by Millenium. Namely, the taste (artistic sense) oozing from all pages is superb. This is the kind of book we have been waiting for!"

"Each page is elaborately and finely laid out. The level of completion as a guidebook is extremely high. It even incorporates the essence and setting details of Alaska. Its composition as pure reading material is wonderful. And most important of all, it is visually very well polished and sophisticated, leaving us in the development team awe-stricken.

"As for screenshots, we can tell that the editors made sure they got what they really wanted to show. I could feel the deep love of the editors for Metal Gear Solid. Even the forklift and gun cameras in the game are given extensive explanations. This is what a true guidebook should really do - effectively supplement the game to follow up on details that could not be done in the game itself.

"Above all things, I am extremely touched that this "game" called Metal Gear Solid, created by a group of Japanese people, is very sincerely dealt with as a piece of art.

"I would like to express my utmost gratitude to the staff who have put together this wonderful guidebook.

"Thank you very much."

Hideo Kojima

Creator and Director of Metal Gear Solid

"[a] terrific... and rather thorough Metal Gear Solid strategy guide [with] clever reading and helpful data. This book has it all."

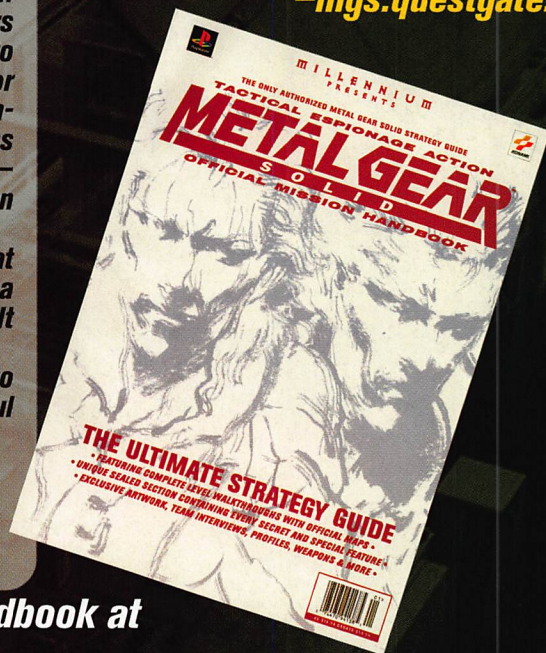
-Gaming Age

"...by far the best strategy guide out there."

-metalgear.net

"An awesome game deserved an awesome guide... and it got it!"

-mgs.questgate.net



Sample our special Metal Gear Solid handbook at
www.gamersrepublic.com/mgs

**Gain a tactical advantage
with essential gear for
extreme espionage action!**

ON SALE NOW!
Only \$11.99 direct

Shipping & handling included. Foreign orders add \$2, U.S. funds only.

To order call the Millenium sales line (818) 889-3821, 9am-6pm PST
or mail a check or money order made out to "Millenium Publications" to:
Millenium Publications, attn: Strategy Guides
32123 Lindero Canyon Road, suite 111
Westlake Village, CA 91361



NOW AVAILABLE... NOW AVAILABLE... NOW AVAILABLE... NOW AVAILABLE...

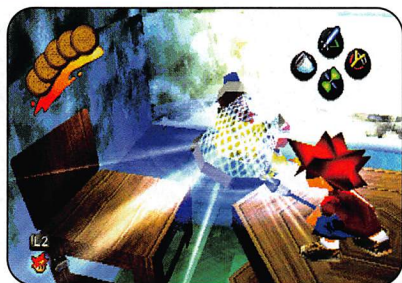


sony's APE escape

APE ESCAPE

BY DAVE HALVERSON

Video game journalists (good ones at least) are always harping about play mechanics. And rightly so; they're one of many essential ingredients needed for any 3D action or adventure game to aspire from good to great. The last batch of games I played that got them right was RARE's Banjo-Kazooie (do they ever screw up?) and Sony Europe's seriously underrated Medievil. Tonic Trouble seems to have an abundance as well, but Sony's Ape Escape, well, it now defines the term "play mechanics." Through the use of "gadgets" the game constantly evolves, mixing platforming, puzzle elements, the first-ever capturing system (there's a whole lotta firsts in this game) and a plethora of gameplay elements. Ape Escape provides the player with a fresh perspective throughout the entire game—and what a game it is.



Ape Escape gives new meaning to the term 'play mechanics'... Another Sony original that begs for a sequel on PS2...

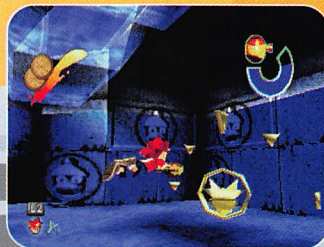


Although the theme may seem somewhat nonsensical (capturing mind-controlled apes that have been sent back throughout time to play out their own diabolical version of *Planet of the Apes*), once you begin rounding up the slippery little chimps and interacting with the game's main characters, it seems almost brilliant in its execution. The first game to fully utilize Sony's Dual shock technology (you can't play it without one), *Ape Escape* boasts an evolving control scheme complete with training courses for each new gadget you obtain and constant guidance from your teammates at mission HQ. Of course, of vast importance are the levels themselves, and here, too, SCEI have achieved greatness. The frame rate is never an issue, nor is clipping (fade-in is skillfully administered), and the camera is a joy to behold. Everything works just as it should, and graphically the environments literally come alive with animated elements.

The ultra-deep gameplay does come with a price (the game is quite advanced), but it is well worth the time it takes to become acclimated to the game's somewhat complex mechanisms. Adopting an entirely new control scheme is never easy, even for expert players, but for beginners, *Ape Escape* will pose quite a challenge in this department, although training does prepare you well, and the game is pretty forgiving: little Jaru can take up to five hits, and power cookies almost always appear when you beat down an enemy. Like I always say, any great game should make you a better player for having played it, and *Ape Escape* certainly drives that point home. Here's how it works: the

jump button is located on R1 or R2 and the four button cluster is used for coinciding gadgets, which you can assign any way you choose. L1 controls the camera, which you can always swing around directly behind Spike, and L2 is for aiming the sling shot and acts as the look button. The left stick moves Spike and the right stick performs a variety of functions, depending on the gadget you're using. For instance, when the blade is activated, spinning the stick causes Spike to fly. The sticks are also used as buttons for various tasks. Like I said, it takes awhile to get used to, but once you do, it's just brilliant to control.

The stars of the show, the monkeys themselves, range in intelligence. Some are easy to net, while others put up quite a fight, throwing bombs, shooting and running for their lives as only monkeys can. The professor will let you know which are feistiest, and will usually tell you the best way to approach them as the game progresses. I found that crouching and sneaking up on them almost always worked the best, although this didn't fool the really smart ones. Once they spot you they fire a cluster of homing missiles your way that are tough to dodge if you're too close. To give you an example of how polished the game is, when you go into said sneak mode, the music changes accordingly, dropping down to a whisper for your sneak attack. You can also shock the monkeys (yah, yah) in a number of ways and net them while they're stunned, but in close range they can get pretty nasty. A big part of what makes *Ape Escape* so darn fun is the many different ways you can execute,



MONKEY RADAR

Get a fix on
the enemy, its
attributes and
even its location!



Swim and
net enemies on
the surface of,
and under, the
water!

WATER NET



SUPER HOOP

Spin and dash using
the dual shock's
analog wands!



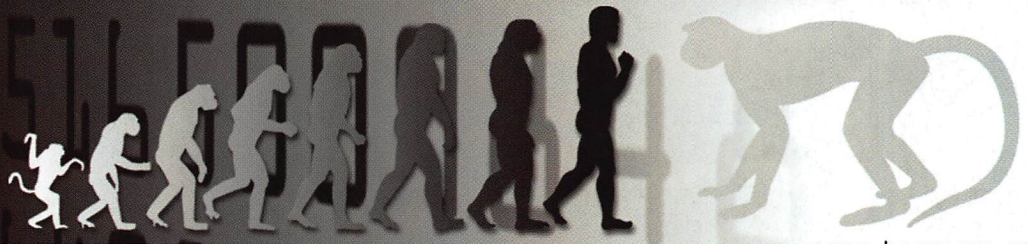


always having to factor in the environmental hazards before you pounce. This is easily one of the most well thought out games I've ever played.

Ape Escape's soundtrack is as much a shock as the game itself. For a game of this type (hard-core action platforming with cool Japanese themes and characters), the music is among the best I've ever heard. Too often these types of games feature silly music; the techno and ambient mix in Ape Escape is unexpected and highly appreciated.

Aside from the main game there are mini-games as well, which you can access by collecting well-hidden pendants throughout the game. There's even a monkey data area where you can get info on the monkeys you've captured and see how many you missed in each level. Beat all three mini-games and get every monkey and, well, something good is bound to happen.

I love the way Ape Escape suddenly appeared on the scene. Just weeks after seeing the first shots, we had a reviewable game in our hands! How SCEI managed to keep a game of this magnitude under wraps for three years I don't know, but it's a practice I'd like to see adopted more often. Maybe not to this extent, but looking at screens a year or more out is a rather worthless endeavor in my opinion. Regardless, games like Ape Escape will keep the PlayStation alive as long as there are developers making games for it. I don't care how far technology reaches, nothing can take the place of a masterful platformer, and Ape Escape is surely that. ⚡



hear no evil



R.C. CAR



Reach inaccessible areas with a realistic controlling RC car!



Zoom in on the enemy from long range and take 'em down! Also great for stunning monkeys from a distance.



SLINGBACK SHOOTER

■ VAST ENVIRONMENTS - QUALITY TEXTURES
■ NEVER, EVER BORING. HIGH REPLAYABILITY

■ EXCELLENT SOUNDTRACK
■ PLENTY OF SECRETS KEEP YOU SEARCHING FOR HOURS

REPUBLIC SAYS...

IT'S HARD TO FIND FAULT WITH APE ESCAPE. IT TRULY HAS IT ALL: LENGTH, BALANCE, PLAY MECHANICS, SOUND EFFECTS, MUSIC AND STORY. IT'S ALL GOOD!



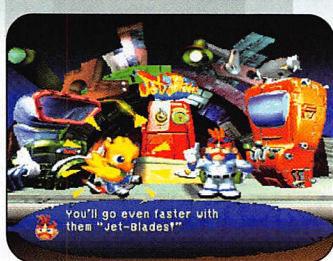
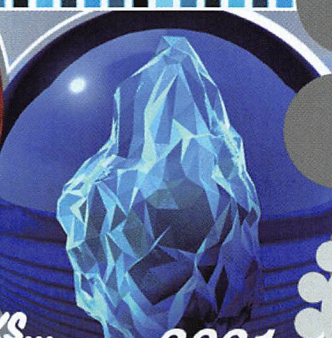
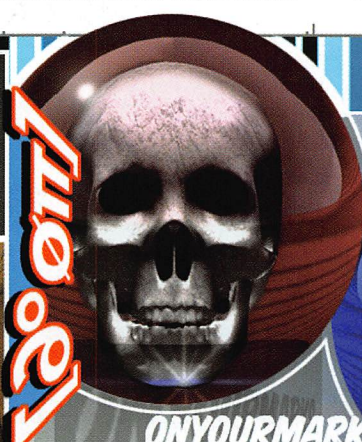
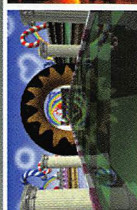
I found it a little odd initially seeing Square emulate another company's game so closely (especially when that company is Nintendo) but to be completely fair, there's obviously no better model. Cheapness and all, no one can deny the heightened emotional experience of a Mario Kart game, and while Chocobo Racing doesn't quite recapture the manic intensity of that game, it's still fun kart racer in its own right.

It's not like Square have aped MK outright, though. Chocobo Racing adds a story mode with, surprise surprise, a Yoshi's Story-style pop-up book, the completion of which awards you with points that can be used towards the creation of a custom racer that can be saved and used in the Grand Prix mode. The weapons system is versatile, and allows you to select one specific ability for your racer, to be used in conjunction with the power-ups littered throughout each course. These range from the super-cheap Mega Flare, which sends everyone spinning out of control, to speed boosts and item stealing. The power-up system is nice in that you can also increase the ability of your items by collecting more than one, as in Diddy Kong Racing.

The two-player mode is pretty good fun here, with just a bit of slow down on certain courses when the screen is filled. I have a feeling that Crash Team Racing will be better and more innovative. >=

CHOCOBO RACING

BY MIKE HOBBS



The story mode (above), with its Yoshi's Story-esque pop-up book aesthetic allows you to meet all of the different racers and even earn points with which to upgrade your vehicle. The two-player split screen (above right) is good fun and mostly smooth, though the intensity of Mario Kart is absent.

■ GOOD TWO-PLAYER FUN
■ ENTERTAINING IF PREDICTABLE TRACK DESIGN

■ CUSTOM RACERS ADD REPLAYABILITY
■ SQUARE CAN'T DO CUTE LIKE NINTENDO

REPUBLIC SAYS...

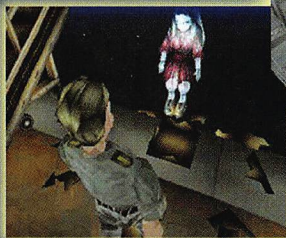
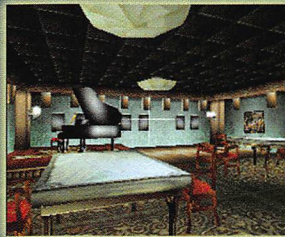
CHOCOBO RACING TRIES HARD TO BE THE PS' ANSWER TO MARIO KART, AND WHILE IT IS A GOOD DEAL OF FUN, SQUARE CAN'T MATCH NINTENDO IN THIS CATEGORY.

B

In 1913 the ship Orpheus mysteriously disappeared, 45 souls were lost...

...or were they. Echo Night transports you to the Orpheus, the starting point of a spellbinding supernatural adventure that will take you to past times and distant places. As you explore the Orpheus, you'll encounter the ghosts of passengers who mysteriously died before their time. Now you must help them find peace. This will take courage and cunning, you will meet unusual people, discover lost objects, and talk with the dead. But take care, evil forces are at work, there are many devious mini-games and puzzles for you to survive before you can learn the secrets of the dead and the deadly talisman stones.

- From the developers of the King's Field series
- First person adventure with lots of puzzles to solve and mini-games to play
- Dual shock compatible
- More than 10 eerie locations to explore, including a ghost ship and an ancient castle
- Interact with over 50 characters
- Travel through time
- Over 58 objects to discover
- 3 different unique endings



EchoNight

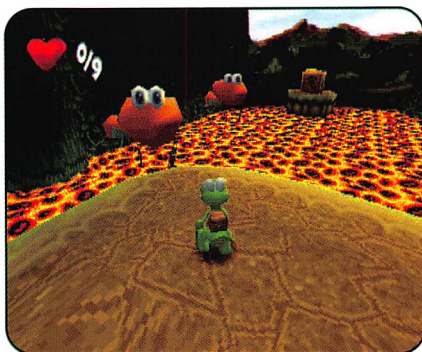


© 1997, 1998 From Software, Inc. All rights reserved. Agetec, the Agetec logo, Echo Night, and the Echo Night logo are trademarks of Agetec, Inc. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. PlayStation and the PlayStation logos are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. The ratings icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association.

agetec.com

agetec
ASCII GAME ENTERTAINMENT TECHNOLOGY



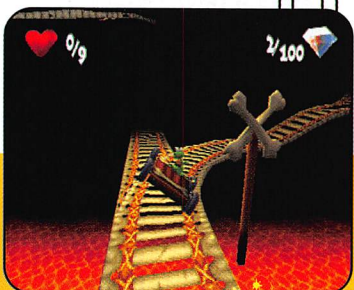
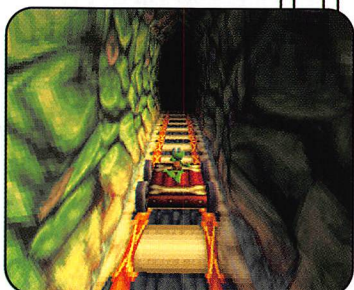


Is Argonaut's long awaited sequel 2 cute for its own good? Can a story fit for kids find happiness in a hardcore platforming package?

Croc 2 has certainly had a precarious reception. From high praise to the lowest depths a platformer can sink I've seen unreasonably high and low reviews for this peculiar platforming hybrid. The game really throws you for a loop, as child-like themes make way to hard-core platforming stunts and unforgiving gameplay. In my opinion, Fox and Argonaut should have either gone straight for the kids all the way with this story and forgiving gameplay, or, entirely in the other direction, with a darker story, a more mature version of Croc (he hasn't grown since the last adventure) and this gameplay. But instead, the game goes "ga-ga-goo-goo" at you and then in Sybil-like fashion dumps you into a game of skills. A seasoned platform player, I welcome and respect a challenge. Being asked to chase down the Choo-Choo leaves me somewhat detached, but having at it reveals some excellent gameplay from the talented team at Argonaut. To really get into a platformer I usual-

ly need synchronicity—great characters, story, and gameplay. Croc has its share of devilish character designs on the Dante side, but the Gobbos are so cute I want to run them over with my car.

Now that I'm done bagging on the fruitiness of Croc 2, it's time to pay my respects. Croc 2 is improved in many ways over the first game, which, for its time, was pretty good. The engine this time out is even more impressive with nary a hint of Z-buffering woes or clipping (fade in is used very convincingly), and, the camera, though not perfect, is much more user friendly. Croc himself also controls better with a tighter turning radius, and more moves. The gameplay is comprised of many different elements, steadily increasing in difficulty as the game moves along. From puzzles, to races, and timing challenges, it's all here in terms of play mechanics. There are even

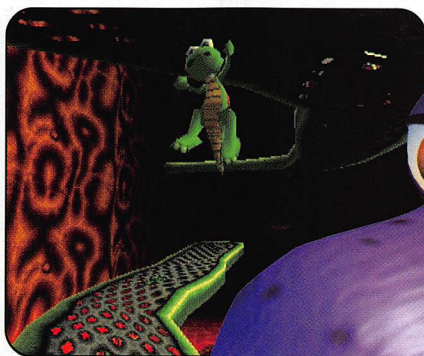
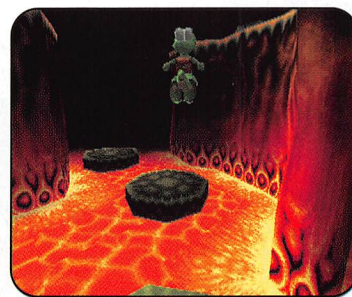


Croc 2's big on variety. From mining cart rides to hang gliding, boat racing, and more, the little gator gets around.

CROC 2

BY DAVE HALVERSON





Dante has been resurrected, and now... He wants a pair of alligator shoes!

mini-games like rafting and hang gliding in Croc 2, although I found these less than stellar in execution. The game also boasts a collection of impressive, albeit somewhat easy to defeat (for the most part) bosses. Visually, quality textures and bright vivid color abound with excellent attention to detail and many a clever design element. The game is also hooked up right in terms of structure, with vast villages to explore which spill into vast levels within, and lots to do in them, like shopping and helping the little fur turds with their problems.

So, here's the deal... If you liked the original and hoped for an improved variation, you should definitely give Croc 2 a whirl. If, on the other hand, you like your platformers either surreal, dark, or serious, you may want to think twice about trippin' with the Gobbos. One thing I can attest to is that Argonaut are highly skilled developers, because given Croc 2's hyper-cute guise, I found it necessary to see it through. And there you have it. ⚡



published by: fox interactive

developed by: argonaut



■ STELLAR ENGINE AND EXCELLENT TEXTURES
■ VAST LEVELS THAT STRETCH IN EVERY DIRECTION

■ LOTS TO DO - VERY CHALLENGING
■ CUTER THAN A TELETUBBIES MARATHON

REPUBLIC SAYS...

CROC 2'S A VERY GOOD PLATFORMER STREWN WITH ADVENTURE AND CLEVER IDEAS. TOO BAD IT'S SO FREAKIN' CUTE. OVERALL, THOUGH, WELL WORTH PLAYING.





JADE COCOON

BY MIKE HOBBS

Breed and create hybrid monsters in Genki's powerful new PlayStation RPG. Stunning anime-style cinematics and excellent pre-rendered backgrounds

Opening with a beautifully done Studio Ghibli animation sequence, Jade Cocoon sets out to impress. Here, you are introduced to Levant, the latest in a line of Cocoon Masters, tasked with lifting a slumbering curse and bringing balance back to the land of Parel. With character design by Katsuya Kondo (*Kiki's Delivery Service*), you know you're not getting a run-of-the-mill RPG.

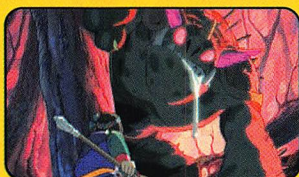
Instead, you're getting an interesting monster creation RPG. As you venture forth into four differently themed forests on your quest, you'll encounter many different monsters, or minions. The goal isn't necessarily to kill them, but to capture them in your cocoons, first by weakening them,

and then by playing your ocarina. These captured minions can then be purified once you leave the forest and then merged together or spun into silk and sold. It's in the merging of the minions that Jade Cocoon hangs most of its gameplay. By combining the differing abilities of the minions, you create unique creatures, three of which can be taken with you into battle. Besides simply trying to create powerful minions, you're also trying to create a well-rounded set of creatures, balancing between the four different elemental properties of earth, wind, fire, and water. You do practically no fighting with Levant, instead using

B3882

B3882

B3882

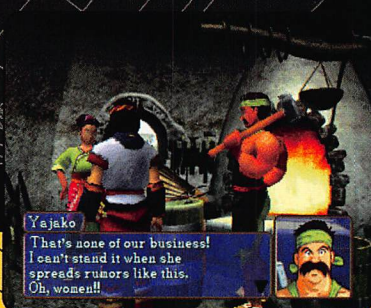


Jade Cocoon

the story of tamamayu

A6





COMPACT
disc
DIGITAL DATA
Crave '99

B



When I first learned that Nintendo would be doing a Mario-themed golf game for the N64, I made a bold and off-the-wall prediction that it would be brilliant and delightful. And lo and behold, what has Nintendo delivered unto us but a brilliant and delightful game of golf, Mario style. A collaboration between Nintendo and Camelot Software Planning (the makers of the fantastic Hot Shots Golf for PlayStation), Mario Golf 64 is everything I had hoped it would be: fun, challenging, humorous, and filled to the brim with classic Nintendo touches. The version you're looking at here is a 100-percent Japanese edition (we couldn't secure a translated one before press), but rest assured that apart from the text, this is the game that will be on store shelves this July.

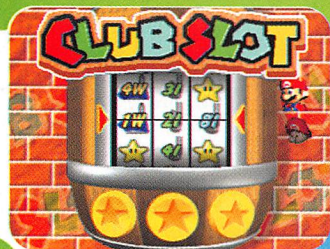
Perhaps the best thing about Mario Golf 64 is the sheer amount of extra features Nintendo and Camelot have given you to do besides play a simple round of golf against your friends, silicon or otherwise. There's the fiendishly fun Ring Shot mode, where you not only have to make holes, but also get the ball to go through



MARIO GOLF 64

BY MIKE HOBBS

Mama mia! Nintendo and Camelot Software Planning join forces. Mario takes to the green in this hugely enjoyable game of golf



This is just a taste of some of the extra modes of Mario Golf 64. In the upper left, we see Club Slot, where players are limited to the clubs won on the slot machine. The upper right shows one of the putter courses, and the left shot demonstrates the challenging Ring Shot mode, where you must get the ball through rotating hoops.





giant rotating rings. This is not as easy as it might sound, as you really have to get the ball to go through some amazing motions to get it through the hoops. Then there's the Putter Golf mode, consisting of small, enclosed putting greens in the shape of letters and numbers. A one-player-only mode called Character Get allows you to open up the game's multiple hidden characters by playing against each of them in turn, a victory earning you that particular character. A multi-player game called Club Slot limits your clubs to those that are won by having a pull at a slot machine. Imagine playing a par five and your biggest club is a pitching wedge, or being stuck with a three wood on a par three. Other multiplayer modes include stroke play, skins game, and match play. Rounding out the one-player games are speed golf and tournament, where you can earn coins to open up more courses.

What this laundry list of gameplay features adds up to is a wonderfully fun and cute game of golf, with variety and infectious cheerfulness coming out of its ears. The classic Nintendo characters are very appealing in this setting, especially when you discover that each of them has eight different little voice samples that can be activated by the d-pad

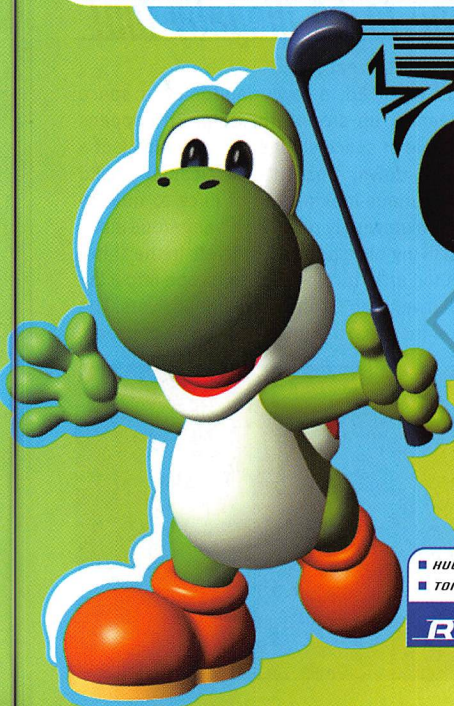
and C-buttons.

Everything from Mario saying "mama mia" to Yoshi's high-pitched zippy blurts can be activated ad nauseam. But Nintendo are clever, and they've designed it so that you can't use the voices while the other player is using the power meter and actually taking a shot. The voices are good fun, the first of many great Nintendo touches sprinkled throughout the game. There's the Super Mario Bros. dungeon music that plays as you're taking a putt and even different effects on perfectly hit balls. If Yoshi hits a full power shot, the ball will leave a rainbow trail, or for Mario, the ball will be engulfed in flames. And, of course, you'll find plenty of Nintendo scenery throughout the game's numerous and fantastically 3D course that, like Hot Shots Golf, can be viewed in their entirety.

I can't recommend Mario Golf 64 more highly. It's as easy to pick up and play as any Nintendo game, yet gives you so much to discover and so many challenges that it is by no means easy. And it naturally follows that the game is an unqualified blast with four players.

It's-a wonderful! >=

STYLING: JEFFREY



The real-time courses of Mario Golf 64

As in Camelot's previous game, the delectable Hot Shots Golf, Mario Golf 64 allows you to view the entire course in real time. And thanks to the extra 3D processing power of the N64, all of the courses in Mario Golf 64 have a great deal of polygonal detail and soft-looking surfaces. They almost look like pre-renders.

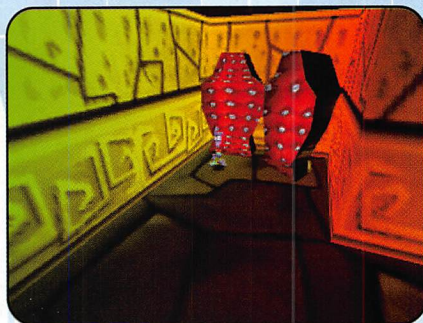
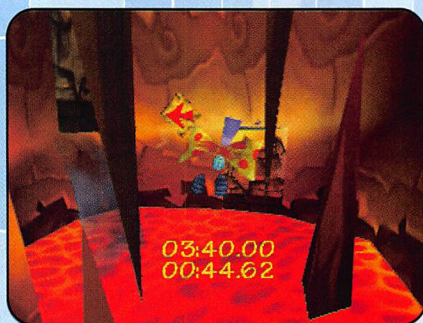
■ HUGE ONE- TO FOUR-PLAYER FUN.
■ TONS OF FEATURES.

■ VERY APPEALING USE OF CHARACTERS.
■ CATCHY AND LAID-BACK TUNES.

REPUBLIC SAYS...

NINTENDO AND CAMELOT HAVE MADE PROBABLY ONE OF THE MOST ENTERTAINING CONSOLE GOLF GAMES OF ALL TIME. THAT IS, IF YOU LIKE YOUR GOLF SUGAR SWEET.

A-



TONIC TROUBLE

BY DAVE HALVERSON

Ed made a really big mess...

And helping him clean it up is going to be illegally fun!

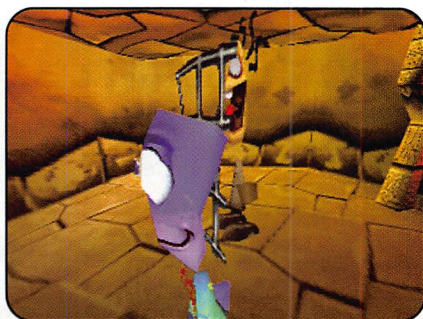
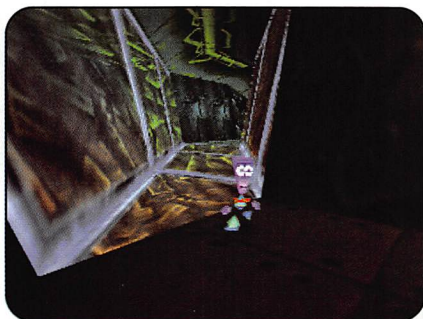


Super Ed (above) takes care of the tough stuff the little guy can't handle. Whenever Ed stumbles on his favorite snack, popcorn, Super Ed takes over for a limited time.

What I hoped would be a memorable experience has turned out to be that and more as one of gaming's coolest new stars prepares to take his place among the platforming elite. The star of Tonic Trouble, Ed, has charm to burn and a personality all his own, not to mention a head shaped like a pencil eraser. The game he stars in blends platforming, riddle solving, exploration, flying, a touch of dashing through the snow, and a plethora of play mechanics into one big ball of

pure (if not a little surreal), fun.

It all starts when Ed, a lowly janitor on a space frigate, is cleaning up around the ship. Ed happens upon a feisty pile of space sludge and has a heck of a time chasing it down. Once it's all cleaned up Ed reaches for a curious-looking can of juice to quench his thirst and unknowingly releases a dangerous elixir. The powerful living ooze pops a few rivets in the ship's hull and falls to Earth, turning the landscape into a living sea of killer vegetables and psychedelic rivers. The lone human in the area, a grunt by the name of Grogh,

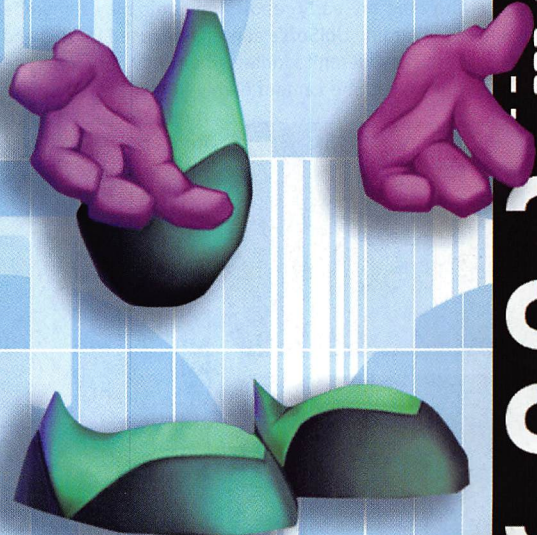
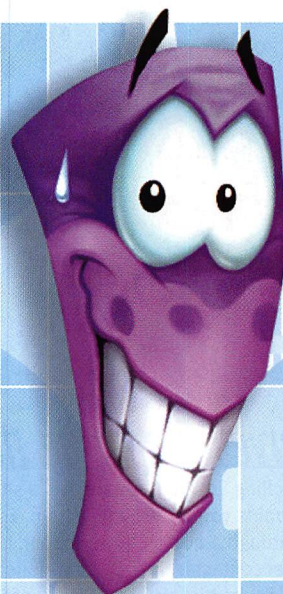
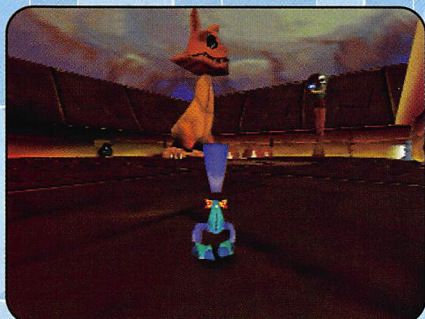
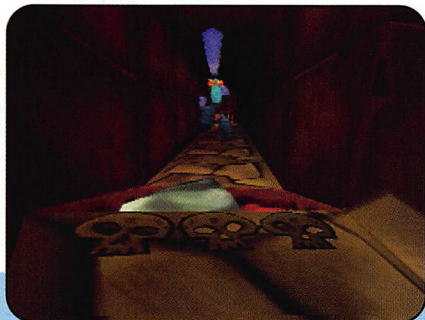


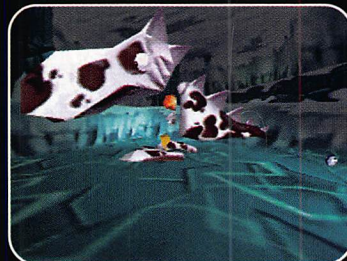


Platforming, puzzle solving, exploration, flight, adventure and a plethora of play mechanics come together for an unforgettable clean-up job of galactic proportions!

witnesses the toxic goo's effects and opportunistically chugs it down, transforming himself into the mad ruler of this bent world. Ed, having changed the evolution of an entire planet (oops) is ordered to clean up the mess tout de suite. In order to do so, Ed must recruit the help of a nutty scientist and his shapely daughter, Suzi. So, the first thing he must do when he arrives on Earth is free the Doc. From there the game is comprised of collecting parts for a machine the Doc is building to launch Ed into Grogh's domain. Each time Ed completes a task he is awarded a new device such as the ability to fly, a blow gun, a pogo

stick, etc. Each of these elements is then put to use in the game's eight-plus main chambers, which are privy to some of the coolest situations you're likely to ever encounter. Flawlessly designed and detailed, each is like a game unto itself with matching inhabitants to boot. The fun doesn't end there, either. Not unlike a Miyamoto or RARE game, revisiting stages leads to added content. Ed must collect 160 antidotes to develop an immunity to Grogh's poison, and there are other items to collect that can only be reached once certain elements are received. So going back into an area for the second time always opens up new passageways and possibilities. Just as paramount in Tonic's case—and more so than in just about any other character driven game I've played—is Ed's manner and the way the music brings it to light. This game literally creates its own mood. The universe and characters and the way Ed approaches them mingles perfectly with the enchanting soundtrack in a way that's hard to describe. It certainly brought a smile to





Once Ed earns the ability, he can transform himself into any creature he can find a transporter for. Above, as an old bag of a Mummy he sneaks into the Pyramid, as a killer tomato he can reach an important secret, as Lord Grohl he gets by security, and as a big dino he uncovers secrets hidden under the ice.

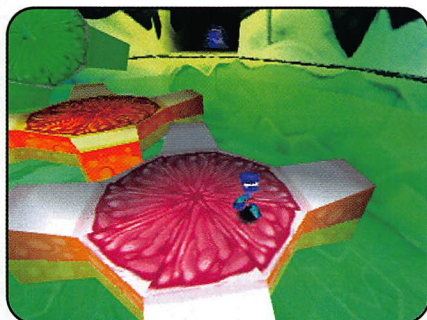


Ed deserves a spin on the Dreamcast. After all, Rayman's getting one

my face. Controlling Ed and his arsenal is a snap, especially after Agent Espion trains you for each new item. Espion, a pair of bug eyes staring through a hole in a newspaper, is to Ed what Q is to Bond. Ed's other contact is Suzi. She's waiting for Ed at the end of every level and keeps him abreast (or two) of the situation. Those of you who read my early reports on Tonic may remember the comments regarding UbiSoft's new engine, used for this and Rayman 2. Well, they weren't kidding when they said it was revolutionary. Not only is the camera highly intelligent, complete with three modes to choose from, but there is no fog

among vast stretches of landscape. Within the Pyramids, for instance, one area in particular, where Ed goes up against a Big Moggy, is massive and you can see all the way across it with great clarity. Then there's the vastness of the Pressure Cooker. Huge rooms stretch far and wide without a hint of fog. Quite refreshing given the hazy days of the 64 gone by.

So, to wrap up: Fun, uplifting, visually stunning, deep, and aurally delectable, you would have to be nuts not to add a little Tonic Trouble to your fall gaming agenda. Oh, and if you happen to own an accelerated PC, well, wait till you see that version next month. Oh my. \$



- INCREDIBLE LEVEL DESIGN AND STRUCTURE
- OUT-OF-THIS-WORLD CAST OF CHARACTERS

- LOADED WITH UNIQUE ENVIRONMENTS AND PLAY MECHANICS
- ENCHANTING SOUNDTRACK TIES IT ALL TOGETHER WONDERFULLY

REPUBLIC SAYS...

JUST AS I PREDICTED, TONIC TROUBLE IS A MASTERFUL PLATFORMER RIDDLED WITH PERSONALITY AND MANY HOURS OF INGENIOUS GAMEPLAY. I CAN'T WAIT TO PLAY THE PC VERSION NEXT MONTH!

A-



TONIC TROUBLE

0 1 3 1 6 1 9



0 31441 07950

NEED FOR SPEED

HIGH STAKES

BY MIKE HOBBS

Many are no doubt enjoying this latest Need For Speed on their PlayStations, but for those gamers with the means, this PC version represents the true High Stakes experience. This fourth entry in EA's popular series has a lot going for it, with the high resolution accelerated graphics being but the on ramp into this fun and highly playable racing/pursuit game.

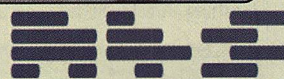
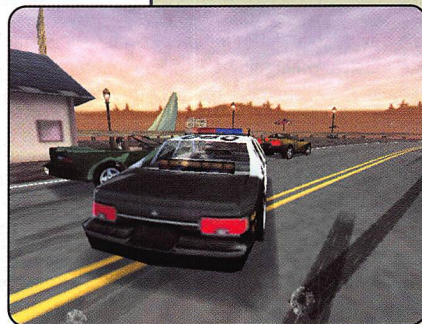
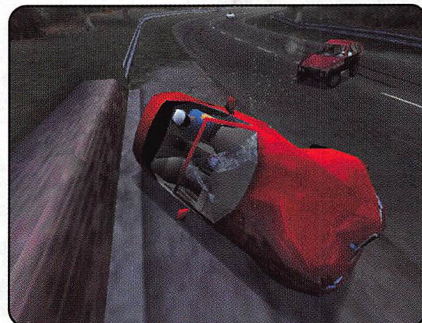
As in previous NFS games, there is a wealth of gameplay modes here, the most notable addition being the Career mode. Here, you earn money and prizes as you race through several different circuits, using the winnings to purchase upgrades, new vehicles, or to repair your current ride, which now shows polygonal body damage. This Career mode incorporates two of the other available styles of race including Tournament and Knockout, where each backmarker is eliminated over the course of eight races, leaving you to go one on one with the last surviving driver.

Making a welcome return is the addictive Hot Pursuit mode. Play as a pursuing cop or fleeing racer in the Classic version of Hot Pursuit, while two new modes offer up even more challenges. In Getaway, you must stay out on the track for as long as possible as cops set up roadblocks and spike strips. Conversely, it's your job as a cop in this mode to take the racer down as quickly as possible. In Time Trap, you must complete a set number of laps within a fixed time, each ticket putting you further and further off the pace. And as a cop in this mode, you've got to stop both racers frequently enough so as to allow their time

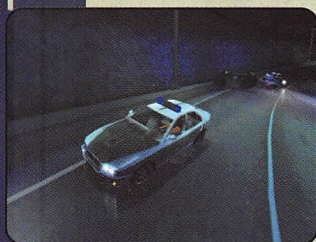
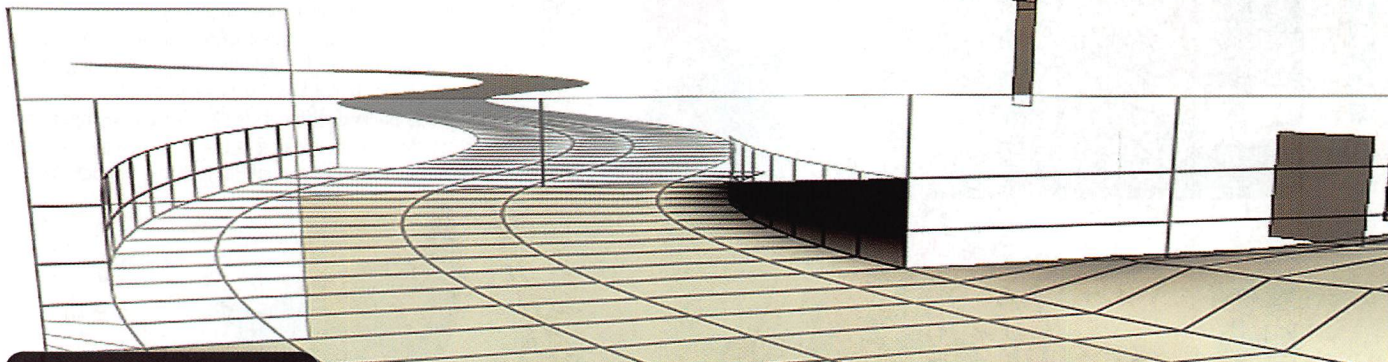
limit to expire.

When it comes to the courses and the cars, NFS:HS is strong. Nineteen diverse autos can be accessed, from McLaren F1s to BMW M5s, with more cars available for download via the NFS website. The control isn't astronomically sophisticated, but it is good, and each vehicle handles uniquely and predictably, making the game easy to pick up and play. The cars themselves generally look good and feature fully modeled interiors, though they are just a little roughly textured for my tastes. The courses, however, are a different story, as they are unquestionably gorgeous. With two Voodoo 2s or a Voodoo 3, the draw distance is massive, even at the highest resolution, and trackside detail is high and well textured. The 15-plus courses are very well laid out with great atmospheric hazing and lighting effects producing a wonderful overall appearance.

The draw of NFS is that the solid racing portion of the game is enhanced by the inclusion of the exciting Hot Pursuit modes. Neither could quite stand on its own as an entire game, but taken together as a package, they produce a broadly satisfying experience. *



COMPACT
disc
DIGITAL DATA



SPEED NEED FOR SPEED NEED FOR SPEED

■ INCREDIBLE LOOKING COURSES
■ PLENTY OF FUN GAMEPLAY MODES

■ GOOD MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT
■ SOUND EFFECTS NOTHING SPECIAL

REPUBLIC SAYS...

THE FOURTH NEED FOR SPEED HAS ENOUGH NEW MODES, CARS, AND COURSES TO BE WORTH ANY FAN'S TIME. IT ALSO LOOKS FANTASTIC AND PLAYS WELL.

B+

// created by: electronic arts



UM JAMMER LAMMY

BY BRADY FIECHTER

So you describes Um Jammer Lammy, the sequel to the oddly infectious musical-timing game Parappa the Rapper, as “fun-filled and upbeat.” Indeed it is. But perhaps a better description of the game would be grotesquely bizarre.

Case in point: (a) Like in Parappa the Rapper, the object of the game is for Lammy, the new female lead, to match the beat and rhythm of a character’s song by timing button combinations. Most of these songs are supported by such lyrics as “Did I eat my drink? I thought milk was pink”; “I need to potty, or yes I’ll be naughty”; and “I’m still wondering when I die, I hope I’ll get to eat, I hope I’ll cry.” (b) The game’s story is presented in colorful, hallucinatory CG sequences that depict, for example, Lammy crashing in a jet as it takes out a crowd of cars and ignites into ball of flames; a caterpillar-like creature in a maternity ward that

has a nasty habit of vomiting in obscenely large quantities; Lammy slipping on a banana peel, dying, leaving her body and going to hell; and a troop of marching tough-guy business men proclaiming that their pregnant partners can “pay the bills and do the dishes.” (c) After completing the seven stages in Lammy’s story, Parappa becomes available to go through the same levels, but with remixed hip-hop-tinged songs against which to wage his lyrical sparring. It is Parappa’s story that takes the game over the edge of insanity, as exhibited in a typical exchange of dialogue: Boy: “This is called the yummy-yummy beef stage. Do you like?” Girl: “I think it needs to be a little more girl-like.” Boy: “Like life-sized beef?”

Some individuals might find offense and aversion to Um Jammer Lammy’s eccentric, uninhibited humor, but there is some rather witty, sarcastic, subtle humor lying below the more twisted exterior that is refreshing; I love the game’s harsh slap in the face of political correctness.

With a lot to like, Um Jammer Lammy bests its predecessor in a number of ways: it is edgier, more challenging, much more outrageous, has a heavier but just as enjoyable rock sound, and is packed with extras like 2-player competition. The only major aspect missing is the crisp newness of that first encounter with the original Parappa the Rapper. ✱



■ INFECTIOUS GUITAR-HEAVY TUNES
■ ECCENTRIC, ABSTRACT HUMOR IS A GEM

■ VISUAL STYLE TRULY UNIQUE
■ THE NOVELTY OF THE FIRST GAME IS MISSING

A COMBINATION OF BIZARRE, DECEPTIVELY SMART HUMOUR, ECCENTRIC VISUAL STYLE AND MUSICAL GAMEPLAY PLACES UM JAMMER LAMMY IN A LEAGUE OF ITS OWN.

REPUBLIC SAYS...

B

SONY
PLAYSTATION 2

RISING ZAN

• developer: uep systems • publisher: agetec • available: now



If you think playing the role of a Super Hero is cool, imagine taking the role of a Super Ultra Sexy hero. I bet you are shaking with excitement, aren't you? What happened is a cowboy of the old west was not able to eradicate the evil going on in his town with just a pistol in hand. While investigating a local ravine he was ambushed by a swarm of ninjas, not uncommon in the pioneer days of early America. Conveniently, a Samurai master named Suzuki, who also happened to be a dear friend of his late father, saved him.

His lifelong dream has been to be a hero, so he asked Suzuki to teach him the way of the Samurai. Years have now passed and Johnny, the cowboy in this story,

has returned to his hometown ready to face his attackers. He now has the skills of both a sharpshooter and a profound Samurai warrior. Pretty neat.

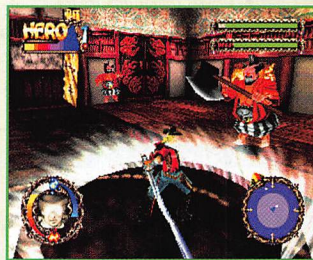
If this sounds corny, you are correct. It reeks of a '70s B movie, and the story and writing is so bad that you actually start to appreciate it. Cut scenes string together the levels, and campy dialog is used in hopes of a cheap laugh.

The game itself falls under the hack 'n'

slash premise. Johnny, who has now changed his name to Zan, uses a lot of different attacks with both his Katana and six-shooter. Using the gun requires players to lock-on to an enemy. The sword has a much more diverse range of attacks. Each enemy has a different weakness, and Zan needs to utilize handy defensive moves until he gets his chance for attack. There are many techniques players are going to need to ripen; thankfully, the game possesses a training mode to adequately prepare you for the action in store.

The collision detection is questionable, and some of the poly shearing is unacceptable for the game's moderate pace, but each level has a unique look and objective to keep players from getting bored. At the end of each Impact, the player is rated on weapon performance, and given a "Sexy" rating that will help Zan reach his goal of being a hero.

Rising Zan offers a good time without frustration. It is easy to play, but in the end, becomes routine.



TINY TANK

• developer: appaloosa • publisher: scea • available: now



Back in the January issue, Gamers' Republic reviewed Tiny Tank, criticizing it mostly for a horrible frame rate that severely undermined the game's more redeemable qualities. Now this innocuous game is getting a second chance for favorable review, and according to Sony, the frame rate has been attended to and other minor improvements have been made. The fact of the matter is, none of the changes affects the game in any overtly positive fashion, and the frame rate has only gone from really bad to bad.

Having had the chance to play the game yet again, I've now come to the conclusion that Tiny Tank is even more average than I first opined. A few of the search-and-destroy missions are somewhat enjoyable and are creatively conceived, but too much of the time the dull level designs pinch the gameplay down to extremely laborious, perfunctory tasks that ultimately come down to shooting AI-challenged tanks and robots and moving on. After a kill, gun turrets and electronic brains are left behind, and Tiny, the tank you command, can be outfitted for multiple points of weapons fire.

In an attempt to fully bring the backstory into the game, Appaloosa has used a novel idea of broadcasting a radio show through Tiny, and some of the dialogue—particularly in cut scenes—is actually quite clever. But with this approach comes a miscalculated use of Top-40-style music, and in keeping with a sardonic tone, Tiny is given a limited stock of vacuous observations. But no harm done: Your first response will probably be to head to the options screen in search of the volume control. My first response was to note that a yellow tank spouting lines like "He's fallen and he can't get up" is a good indication of the ultimate quality of the game I was playing.





COUNTER + POINT



Ape Escape • SCEI • Sony

Originally Reviewed By Dave Halverson (page 51)

IT'S HARD TO FIND FAULT WITH APE ESCAPE. IT TRULY HAS IT ALL: LENGTH, BALANCE, PLAY MECHANICS, SOUND EFFECTS, MUSIC AND STORY. IT'S ALL GOOD!



- MORE GAMEPLAY THAN YOU CAN SHAKE A DUAL SHOCK STICK AT
- PLENTY OF GREAT-LOOKING LEVELS WITH LOADS TO DO IN EACH ONE

Mike Hobbs:

B+

THERE'S SO MUCH GAMEPLAY IN APE ESCAPE THAT IT MAKES GAMES LIKE SPYRO OR EVEN CRASH SEEM ALMOST BASIC AND UNINTERESTING. MAKING FULL USE OF THE DUAL SHOCK CONTROLLER (THE GAME DOESN'T WORK WITHOUT ONE), YOU'LL BE AMAZED AT THE SHEER NUMBER OF DIFFERENT ABILITIES YOU'LL HAVE CONTROL OVER. EVERYTHING FROM PADDLING A RAFT TO CONTROLLING AN RC CAR IS HANDLED BEAUTIFULLY. I PARTICULARLY LIKED THE ZELDA-ESQUE WAY OF ASSIGNING ITEMS TO SPECIFIC BUTTONS. GRAPHICALLY, APE ESCAPE IS QUITE GOOD, WITH SOME IMPRESSIVE-LOOKING LEVEL DESIGN AND BRIGHT, CHEERFUL COLORS, THOUGH THE LEAD CHARACTER COULD USE A MORE INTERESTING LOOK AND PERSONALITY. ACTION/PLATFORM FANS OWE IT TO THEMSELVES TO CHECK THIS GAME OUT IMMEDIATELY.



- INVENTIVE PLAY MECHANICS AND UNPRECEDENTED USE OF ANALOG CONTROL
- GRAPHICS NOT UP TO PAR WITH THE GAMEPLAY, BUT A PLEASING LOOK; GREAT MUSIC

Brady Fiechter:

B+

WHAT A GREAT GAME THIS IS. IN THE SAME LEAGUE AS CRASH BANDICOOT AND SPYRO THE DRAGON, APE ESCAPE IS AN UNCOMMONLY CREATIVE TAKE ON A GENRE THAT IS GROSSLY UNSUPPORTED ON PLAYSTATION. AS STRONG ON INNOVATION AS IT IS CLASSIC INSPIRATION, APE ESCAPE'S BIGGEST DRAW IS THE AMBITIOUS USE OF ANALOG CONTROL, WHICH TAKES PLAY MECHANICS INTO NEW TERRITORY. I LOVE THE CORE TASK OF SNEAKING UP ON MONKEYS AND CAPTURING THEM IN A NET, AND THE MANY GADGETS YOU CONTROL TO ACHIEVE YOUR GOAL ONLY STRENGTHENS THIS GAME'S ROCK SOLID GAMEPLAY FOUNDATION.



Chocobo Racing • Square • Electronic Arts

Originally Reviewed By Mike Hobbs (page 54)

CHOCOBO RACING TRIES HARD TO BE THE PS' ANSWER TO MARIO KART, AND WHILE IT IS A GOOD DEAL OF FUN, SQUARE CAN'T MATCH NINTENDO IN THIS CATEGORY.



- EXCELLENT UNIVERSE, PRECISE CONTROLS
- GREAT ENGINE, EXCELLENT MUSIC

Dave Halverson:

B

SQUARE'S FIRST FORAY INTO THE HEATED VIDEO GAME CART WARS DISPLAYS A ROBUST 3D ENGINE, HAS GOOD DEPTH, AND MOST IMPORTANTLY, IS DEFINITELY SQUARE. BESIDES FEATURING CHARACTERS FROM THEIR VAST UNIVERSE, FF BATTLE HYMNS CHIME IN THE BACKGROUND AT THE END OF EACH RACE...TOO COOL. CONTROL-WISE, A VAST ARRAY OF POSSIBILITIES EXIST, DEPENDING ON WHICH CART YOU CHOOSE, LEADING TO A DISTINCTLY DIFFERENT FEEL OUT ON THE TRACK. NOT ALL OF THESE CARTS HAVE WHEELS. PERSONALLY I FOUND GOLEM TO BE THE MAN. THE ENVIRONMENTS ARE TOPS FOR A PS RACER, THE DIORAMA STORY MODE IS EXCELLENT AND THE FEEL IS CRISP AND RESPONSIVE. I LIKE IT A LOT.



- A NUMBER OF ELEMENTS SMACK OF MARIO KART - NO INVENTION, BUT STILL FUN
- A LATE-GENERATION PS GAME SHOULD LOOK SO MUCH BETTER

Brady Fiechter:

B-

DESPITE ITS UNDENIABLE MISSTEPS, NO RACING GAME—AND YES, THAT INCLUDES WIPEOUT AND RIDGE RACER—HAS BEEN ABLE TO ENTERTAIN ME ON THE SAME LEVEL AS MARIO KART 64. THAT CHOCOBO RACING OWES ITS VERY LIFEBLOOD TO THE MARIO KART SCHOOL OF KART DESIGN IS NO DOUBT WHY I ENJOYED THE GAME MORE THAN I SHOULD HAVE; IT'S NOT THAT PLEASING TO LOOK AT, ITS SPRITE-BASED RACERS JUST AREN'T VERY EXCITING, AND THE POWER-UPS ARE DERIVATIVE. BUT THE TWO-PLAYER MODE IS A PERENNIAL SOURCE FOR GOOD FUN, THE MUSIC IS CATCHY, AND THE BLITHE ATMOSPHERE IS ENOUGH TO KEEP THE GAME ALIVE.



Echo Night • From Software • AgeTec

DESPITE A WEAK ENGINE, ECHO NIGHT MANAGES TO CREATE THE AMBIENCE A GAME LIKE THIS NEEDS. QUALITY SOUND EFFECTS, A GOOD STORY, AND ENTERTAINING PUZZLES ARE JUST ENOUGH TO PLEASE FANS OF THE GENRE.

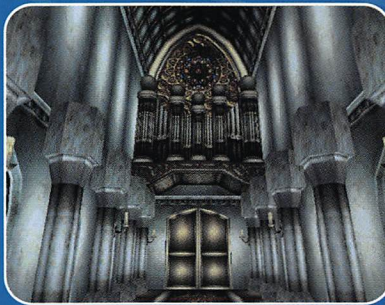


- INTERESTING STORY AND ENTERTAINING PUZZLES UNDERPIN THIS NICHE TITLE
- 3D ENVIRONMENTS NEED MAJOR POLISH; MUSIC IS RATHER UNINSPIRED

Brady Fiechter:

B-

DARKLY THEMED PUZZLE GAMES LIKE MANSION OF HIDDEN SOULS AND D ARE ESOTERIC PLEASURES. PERSONALLY, I LOVE TURNING OUT THE LIGHTS, GIVING INTO THE MYSTERIOUS, MOROSE ATMOSPHERE AND ENJOYING THE STOCK-HORROR SCARES AND ATYPICAL POINT-AND-CLICK GAMEPLAY. SO IT IS NO MYSTERY WHY I ENJOYED ECHO NIGHT, A GLOOMY GAME THAT IS WEAK IN TECHNICAL ACHIEVEMENTS BUT STRONG IN STORY AND PUZZLE-BASED GAMEPLAY. THE SETTING OF AN ANTIQUATED OCEAN LINER IS RICHLY APPEALING, AND THE TASK OF FREEING TORMENTED SOULS THAT MAKE THE GRAND SHIP THEIR GRAVEYARD IS INTRIGUING. ECHO NIGHT IS A HUGE DISTANCE FROM GREAT GAME MAKING, BUT I'M GLAD I PLAYED IT.



- GREAT ATMOSPHERE AND SOUND DESIGN CREATE A VERY COMPELLING MOOD
- A LITTLE STIFF AND CURSED WITH LESS-THAN-CUTTING-EDGE GRAPHICS

Mike Hobbs:

B-

BUOYED BY A RICH ATMOSPHERE AND SOUNDTRACK, FROM SOFTWARE'S ECHO NIGHT SUCCEEDS AT CREATING A COMPELLING GAME ENVIRONMENT IN SPITE OF A FAIRLY ROUGH-LOOKING ENGINE AND STIFF CONTROL. THE TIME TRAVELING STORYLINE KEEPS THINGS INTERESTING, VISUALLY AND CONCEPTUALLY, AND THOUGH THE GAME'S PACE IS SLOW, YOU'RE NOT LIKELY TO GET BORED. BUT IT'S THE SOUND DESIGN IN ECHO NIGHT THAT REALLY STANDS OUT, AS HIGH-QUALITY SOUND EFFECTS AND CREEPY BACKGROUND NOISES CONSPIRE TO CREATE AN AURAL TAPESTRY OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY. ECHO NIGHT IS NOT FOR EVERYONE, BUT THOSE WITH A PENCHANT FOR SLOW ADVENTURE GAMES AND A TOLERANCE FOR LESS THAN CUTTING EDGE GRAPHICS SHOULD BE ABLE TO GET INTO THIS ONE.



Jade Cocoon • Genki • Crave

Originally Reviewed By Mike Hobbs (page 58)



GENKI'S JADE COCOON WASN'T WHAT I WAS EXPECTING, BUT I ENJOYED IT NONETHELESS. DEVELOPING A CUSTOM GROUP OF MONSTERS PROVED ENTERTAINING AND ADDICTIVE.

B



- THE GAME'S MYSTICAL, SURREAL TONE IS ABSORBING.
- LOVELY MUSIC AND ENCHANTING CUTSCENES FEED THE GENTLE AMBIENCE.

Grady Fiechter:

B

I MUST ADMIT: INITIALLY, I WAS A BIT DISAPPOINTED WITH JADE COCOON, EXPECTING MORE OF A TRUE RPG THAN A MONSTER-CREATION GAME. BUT THE MORE I PLAYED THE GAME, THE MORE I CAME TO APPRECIATE THE UNIQUE DEPTHS OF THE COMBAT SYSTEM, AND THE RICH ATMOSPHERE ALONE WAS ENOUGH TO MAKE UP FOR THE LACK OF TOWNS AND CHARACTER INTERACTION. FOR THOSE OF YOU WHO APPRECIATE CINEMAS IN GAMES AS MUCH AS I DO, THE BEAUTIFUL ARTISTRY OF STUDIO GHIBLI WILL UNDOUBTEDLY PROVE A LARGE DRAW IN THE GAME. FROM THE CHARACTER DESIGN AND ETHEREAL ENVIRONMENTS TO THE GENTLE MUSIC, THE GAME IS A RICHLY ATMOSPHERIC EXPERIENCE. I'D LOVE TO SEE THESE DESIGNERS ON A PURE RPG PROJECT.



- THERE'S SOMETHING VERY CALMING ABOUT THIS GAME, AND IT BEGS TO REMAIN HIDDEN. GOOD.
- STRONG ATMOSPHERE AND MYSTICAL THEMES ARE COOL, BUT A LITTLE MORE DRAMA IS EVEN COOLER.

Mike Griffin:

B

JADE COCOON ISN'T REALLY WHAT ANYONE EXPECTS IT TO BE, THAT BEING AN RPG IN THE VEIN OF FF OR SUIKODEN. AS THE TITLE INDICATES, YOU CAN WRAP UP YOUR ENEMIES AS YOUR OWN, MORPHING AND GROWING THEM INTO GREATER BEASTS DURING CAPTIVITY. THAT PLAY-MECHANIC ALONE IS WHAT SEPARATES JADE COCOON FROM ANY RPG AVAILABLE ON THE PS TODAY. I WAS LESS THAN IMPRESSED BY THE QUALITY OF MANY OF THE PRE-RENDERED BACKGROUNDS, BUT THE VARIOUS CUT-SCENES ARE WELL ANIMATED AND EXPRESSION IS CONSISTENTLY CONVEYED WITHOUT FAILURE. I'M A HUGE FAN OF THE ART STYLE, HOWEVER, INCLUDING THE ENVIRONMENTS, CHARACTERS, AND ARCANES WEAPONS AND ITEMS. WORTH BUYING.



Mario Golf • Camelot • Nintendo

Originally Reviewed By Mike Hobbs (page 68)



NINTENDO AND CAMELOT HAVE MADE PROBABLY ONE OF THE MOST ENTERTAINING CONSOLE GOLF GAMES OF ALL TIME. THAT IS, IF YOU LIKE YOUR GOLF SUGAR SWEET.

A-



- NINTENDO CHARACTERS GOLFING IN A NINTENDO UNIVERSE
- FOR ALL ITS WHIMSICAL QUALITIES, STILL TRUE TO THE GAME OF GOLF

Grady Fiechter:

A-

IT SEEMS THAT NEARLY EVERYWHERE THE NINTENDO CHARACTERS LEND THEIR PRICELESS PERSONALITIES, A WONDERFUL GAME COMES TOGETHER. ONE OF THE FINEST GOLF GAMES I'VE PLAYED, MARIO GOLF IS CLASSIC NINTENDO CHARM IN EVERY SINGLE AREA, YET TRUE TO THE SPORT OF GOLF. THE LITTLE TOUCHES LIKE CHATTER FROM YOUR OPPONENT ARE NICE EMBELLISHMENTS TO THE SOLID, INTUITIVE GAMEPLAY. THE TREASURE CHEST OF NINTENDO SOUND EFFECTS, THE CHEERFUL MUSIC AND COLORFUL, WINNING GRAPHICS, THE GAMING GREATS LIKE MARIO AND YOSHI — THESE QUALITIES ALONE GUARANTEE A LOOK. BUT MERGED WITH THE EXCEPTIONAL FOUNDATION OF INTUITIVE, FAST-PACED, FAITHFUL GAMEPLAY, MARIO GOLF BECOMES ANOTHER NINTENDO MUST-HAVE.



- EASY TO GRASP, TOUGH TO MASTER; GREAT CHARACTERS
- NOVEL PLAY MECHANICS, EXCELLENT GAMEPLAY

Dave Halverson:

B+

I LOVE A GOOD GOLF GAME. THE PROBLEM IS THAT DEVELOPERS SEEM TO ALWAYS FIND A WAY TO MAKE THEM SUCK. THREE THINGS A QUALITY GOLF GAME MUST HAVE ARE A FORMIDABLE ENGINE (NONE OF THAT SLIDE SHOW CRAP), GOOD PUTTING, AND INTERESTING CHARACTERS. A LITTLE MUSIC NEVER HURT EITHER. SEGA'S ARNOLD PALMER, SETA'S HOLE IN ONE, AND SNK'S TOP PLAYER GOLF ALL HAD THE SKILLS. NOW, WE CAN ALL ADD ONE MORE TO THE LIST. NINTENDO HAS PUT THE FUN BACK IN GOLFING GAMES AND PRODUCED WHAT MAY BE THE BEST ONE TO DATE. PERSONALITY, DEPTH, EXTRAS, GRAPHICS AND MUSIC, IT'S ALL VERY, VERY, GOOD.



Metal Slug: First Mission • SNK • SNK

Originally Reviewed By: Frank Martinez Jr. (page 72)



MS:FM STAYS TRUE TO THE LEVEL OF QUALITY THIS FRANCHISE HAS SET AND GOES EVEN FURTHER BY PROVIDING ADDED DEPTH FOR MAJOR PORTABLE REPLAYABILITY. IT EXEMPLIFIES SNK'S MUTUAL RESPECT FOR THE GAMES THEY MAKE AND THE PEOPLE WHO PLAY THEM.

A-



- IT SCROLLS ALL OVER, AND THERE'S PARALLAX TOO. THE DETAIL IS HIGH, AND IT ANIMATES SO WELL.
- THIS GAME IS DEEPER THAN A METAL SLUG NEEDS TO BE, BUT YOU NEED TO PLAY THIS METAL SLUG.

Mike Griffin:

B+

HOW COOL IS THIS? METAL SLUG, THE SPRITE-CRUNCHING LEGEND, FULLY REPRESENTED ON BABY BROTHER POCKET! SERIOUSLY, METAL SLUG: FIRST MISSION IS A TOTAL SHOCKER AND AN ABSOLUTE JOY TO PLAY. THE NGP'S CLICKY PAD FEELS TOO GOOD TO BE TRUE AS YOU MANEUVER HYPER-ANIMATED SPRITES THROUGH BIG, LUSH, PARALLAX SCROLLING LEVELS AND INSANE AMOUNTS OF MINI 16-BIT DETAIL. BUT WAIT, WHAT'S THIS? MS:FM OFFERS ME EVEN MORE DEPTH THAN THE BIG BOYS? I GUESS SO, SINCE I'M PLAYING IT AGAIN AND AGAIN, FINDING NEW ROUTES AND SECRETS, SAVING MY GAME AS I PROGRESS. HEHE, WHAT A SHOCKER THIS ONE TURNED OUT TO BE! IF YOU'RE A FAN OF THE FULL SIZE MS GAMES, FOR THE THEME, THE STYLE, OR THE ACTION, THEN PLAY THIS GAME!

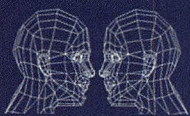


- PARALLAX! YEEHAW! CAPTURES THE FEEL OF ITS BIG BROTHER
- RESPONSIVE CONTROLS, EXCELLENT SAVE FEATURE

Dave Halverson:

A-

METAL SLUG-FIRST MISSION MAY WELL BE THE BEST HAND-HELD GAME I HAVE EVER PLAYED (NOMAD GAMES NOT INCLUDED). FIRST OF ALL, THERE'S PARALLAX, SOMETHING I HAVE BEEN WAITING FOR HANDHELDS TO PRODUCE. BUT MOST IMPORTANTLY, SNK HAVE SOMEHOW CAPTURED THE SPIRIT OF THE COIN-OP RIGHT DOWN TO THE JINGLY SCALED DOWN MUSIC. THROUGH SLICK ANIMATION, DIVERSE MISSIONS WITH MULTIPLE PATHS, AND MOST SURPRISINGLY, BIG BURLY MECHA BOSSES, THE POCKET VERSION IS LIKE A LITTLE BROTHER TO THE LEGENDARY 2D SERIES. THEY EVEN INTRODUCE A NEW FEMALE WARRIOR. A FEW MORE LIKE THIS AND MY GAMEBOY'S GONNA GET A LONG VACATION.



COUNTER + POINT



Rising Zan • UEP Systems • AgeTec

Originally Reviewed By Tom Stratton (page 67)

RISING ZAN OFFERS A GOOD TIME WITHOUT FRUSTRATION. IT IS EASY TO PLAY, BUT IN THE END, BECOMES ROUTINE.



- COOL THEME AND CHARACTERS; WELL THOUGHT-OUT GAMEPLAY
- GRAPHICS SLIGHTLY ON THE CHUNKY SIDE; HIGH LEARNING CURVE

Dave Halverson:

C+

WHEN WAS THE LAST TIME YOU CONTROLLED A CHARACTER WEARING A COWBOY HAT? SUNSET RIDERS? DASHIN' DESPERADOS? LUCKY LUKE? MY POINT? THE WILD, WILD WEST DOESN'T SEEM TO BRING GAMERS OUT OF THE WOOD WORK. RISING ZAN, TAKES THE PREMISE TO THE EXTREME THOUGH, AS OUR VENGEFUL HERO IS BATTLING A PACK OF EVIL NINJAS RESPONSIBLE FOR HIS FATHER'S EARLY DEMISE. TO DO SO HE MUST MASTER THE WAY OF THE SAMURAI WHICH LEADS TO BIG-TIME PLAY MECHANICS. THE GAME MAY ACTUALLY BE TOO COMPLEX FOR SOME, SO UEP SYSTEMS (COOL BOARDERS) HAVE INSTALLED A COMPREHENSIVE TRAINING REGIMEN TO GET YOU STARTED. THE GAME HAS ITS SHARE OF GRAPHICAL HICCUPS BUT OVERALL ITS ORIGINALITY, THEME, AND DIVERSITY SAVE THE DAY.



- BROKEN, TEARING, AND SEVERELY BUSTED ENGINE PROVIDES SPILLS AND ZERO THRILLS.
- COOL THEME AND ENTERTAINING STORY, AND PLENTY OF PLAY-MECHANICS... DOESN'T ALWAYS WORK THOUGH.

Mike Griffin:

C+

THIS GAME IS SO ROUGH AROUND THE EDGES, AND YET IT SOMEHOW CARRIES A STRANGE APPEAL THAT MAY KEEP YOU PLAYING. FOR STARTERS, ZAN HAS JUST ABOUT EVERY MOVE YOU COULD ASK FOR IN A 3D ACTION/ADVENTURE. TOO BAD THE EXECUTION IS SO SLOPPY, OTHERWISE THE HOPEFUL PLAY-MECHANICS WOULD BE A TOTAL SAVING GRACE. NEXT, I FIND MYSELF ADDICTED TO THE BIZARRE NINJAS & COWBOYS THEME. OF COURSE I CAN SIT THROUGH CABLE B-MOVIES TOO, JUST TO APPRECIATE THE ABOMINATION, AND I THINK THAT'S THE EFFECT THAT RISING ZAN HAS ON ME. DESPITE THESE TWO BRIGHT AREAS, IT'S REALLY HARD TO GET INTO THE GAME WHEN THE ENGINE IS SO PITIFUL AND THE ENEMIES ARE SO REPETITIOUS. RZ IS BETTER THAN AVERAGE, AND I'M KIND.



Tiny Tank • Appaloosa • SCEA

Originally Reviewed By Grady Fiechter (page 67)

THERE'S A MORAL TO THE TINY TANK STORY: WHEN YOU FIX A GAME, FIX IT!



- GOOD CONCEPT; SOME SHINING MOMENTS
- POOR EXECUTION; FRAME RATE PROBLEMS

Dave Halverson:

C

THERE'S NO ARGUING THAT TINY TANK, WITH ITS ALTERNATE UNIVERSE AND COOL "IN-THE-MOMENT" GUISE, HAS A GOOD PREMISE. IT HAD TO HAVE BEEN THESE ATTRIBUTES THAT PROMPTED SONY TO TRY AND RESCUE IT FROM ITS FATAL FLAWS, MARKED DROPS IN THE FRAME RATE, AND RUN-OF-THE-MILL GAMEPLAY. THEY WERE ABLE TO WORK OUT ENOUGH OF THE KINKS TO MAKE IT PLAYABLE ALL THE WAY THROUGH JUST TO SEE WHERE IT WOULD LEAD, BUT IN THE END, A TURD'S A TURD NO MATTER WHAT COLOR IT IS. THE LIVING TANK PREMISE I LIKE; THE UNREALIZED GAMEPLAY AND OBJECTIVES, HOWEVER, LEFT ME WANTING MORE.



- SEVERELY COMPROMISED FRAME RATE RUINS ANY CHANCE OF THE PURE SHOOTING FUN THAT WAS INTENDED
- THE HIT-AND-MISS HUMOR IS MOSTLY MISS

Mike Hobbs:

C-

TINY TANK'S MONTHS-LONG DELAY WAS SUPPOSED TO TAME SOME OF THE MORE GLARING FRAME RATE PROBLEMS, SO I'M DISAPPOINTED THAT THIS GAME'S ENGINE STILL CAN'T HANDLE THE ACTION THAT'S BEEN DESIGNED INTO THE GAME. WHEN THE SCREEN IS FILLED, TINY TANK FALTERS AND TURNS INTO A STUTTERING MESS. AND IT'S TOO BAD BECAUSE THIS COULD HAVE BEEN A FUN LITTLE 3D SHOOTER. NOVEL CONCEPTS, SUCH AS THE CONSTANT RADIO BROADCAST, ARE UNFORTUNATELY HIT AND MISS, WITH SOME MUSIC CHOICES THAT SIMPLY DO NOT WORK AT ALL. YOU CAN ENJOY THE GAME SOMEWHAT, BUT THE FUN IS ALWAYS TEMPERED BY FRUSTRATION AT THE LACK OF SMOOTHNESS. MAYBE WORTH A RENTAL. MAYBE.



Um Jammer Lammy • Nana-on-sha • SCEA

Originally Reviewed By: Grady Fiechter (page 66)

A COMBINATION OF BIZARRE, DECEPTIVELY SMART HUMOR, ECCENTRIC VISUAL STYLE AND MUSICAL GAMEPLAY PLACES UM JAMMER LAMMY IN A LEAGUE OF ITS OWN.



- AS REQUIRED A PURCHASE AS PARAPPA, UJL IS THE DARK SEQUEL THAT THE SERIES NEEDED.
- OK, SO IT'S NOT THAT DARK. LAMMY'S A CUTIE, THE MUSIC IS FRUITY AND COOL, AND LUSCIOUS COLORS AROUND!!!

Mike Griffin:

B

BLAME IT ALL ON RODNEY A. GREENBLAT! THIS CRAZED (AND PROBABLY BRILLIANT) AMERICAN HAS ONCE AGAIN MERCILESSLY CONVINCED POOR, DEFENSELESS JAPANESE DEVELOPERS TO CREATE A WHACKED-OUT MUSIC GAME. IF YOU ONLY JUDGE UJL AS A SEQUEL TO PARAPPA, THEN SURE, IT'S NOT THE CHARMING SHOCKER WE ALL REMEMBER THAT FIRST TIME AROUND. TOO BAD! I THINK THAT UM JAMMER LAMMY PACKS MORE CHARM THAN PARAPPA, THANKS TO RAW, MAYBE BITTER, BUT MOSTLY NON-SENSICAL HUMOR THAT WILL FREAK YOU OUT. SOME OF THE LYRICS IN THIS GAME...OH MAN, THEY'RE SO WEIRD. BESIDES MY TOTAL APPRECIATION OF THE THEME AND GENERAL SIN ON DISPLAY, I LOVE THE FACT THAT THERE'S A BONUS PARAPPA MODE WITH AWESOME HIP-HOP REMIXES.



- EASILY THE MOST BIZARRE GAME YOU'LL PLAY THIS YEAR ON PLAYSTATION
- SOME OF THE CHARM AND MORE APPEALING ASPECTS OF PARAPPA ARE MISSING

Mike Hobbs:

B

OBVIOUSLY, THE FRESHNESS OF THE FIRST PARAPPA CANNOT BE MATCHED BY A SEQUEL, SO SONY HAVE TAKEN THE "MORE IS MORE" APPROACH AND JUST THROWN IN SO MUCH UTTERLY TWISTED HUMOR AND SCENARIOS THAT IT ALMOST SUCCEEDS AS MUCH AS THE FIRST GAME. BEING ABLE TO GO THROUGH NEARLY THE ENTIRE GAME AS PARAPPA ONCE LAMMY'S GAME IS COMPLETED IS A HUGE BONUS, AS IS THE WEALTH OF TWO PLAYER ACTION PRESENT. YES, THE MUSIC'S NOT QUITE AS CATCHY AND ENDEARING, AND THE INNOCENCE OF PARAPPA HAS BEEN REPLACED BY INCREDIBLY BIZARRE AND OFTEN FRIGHTENING LYRICS, BUT IT IS WITHOUT A DOUBT WORTH CHECKING OUT. THE JAPANESE DON'T GET MUCH WEIRDER THAN THIS.

TARZAN

What can we say? E3's but a distant memory, and it's time to get back to the business of reviewin' all the great games the developers have promised us. The cream of the crop this month is Tarzan; in case you've missed the movie and Dave's glowing review of the PlayStation game, well, the GBC version is looking strong!



It's simple: get this game! Digital Eclipse have done a superb job of animation and sound design, and the level design is fun and challenging, in the tradition of Super Mario Bros (with vines!). You'll start by playing young Tarzan, but in some levels you'll play as Tarzan's ape friend Terk, Jane, or adult Tarzan. Passwords are given every fourth level, but it takes considerable platforming skills to get to these passwords. In fact, that's my only beef: it's almost too tough to get through each section with the 4 continues available. Expect to play through each set of levels many times before getting the next set.

In addition to all this, Digital Eclipse added a hide & seek game, where one player hides a character in the jungle, and then hands off the game to a friend to find the first. Also, a Paint 'n' Print mode is available, in which you arrange various characters, plants, and props on one of four backgrounds, and print the results on the GB Printer.

Tarzan for Game Boy Color should be considered one of the new classics, building on the foundations of older platformers and using the power of the new GBC to add flash and eye candy. Brilliantly done! Get it now! **A-**

DIGITAL ECLIPSE/ACTIVISION
AVAILABLE NOW



GAME BOY COLOR OUTPOST

PAC MAN SPECIAL COLOR EDITION



cost me many lives, but it does look good.

Also included is Pac Attack: a version of Tetris in which every piece is a three-segmented "L" shape and made up of: a block, a monster, and/or a Pac Man. When the Pac Man piece hits, the monsters become ghosts, Pac Man eats his way through them toward the bottom, and any row filled with blocks gets eliminated. Adding! **B**



NAMCO SPRING '99

The original Pac Man for Game Boy lacked only one thing: color. The GBC version adds

this, but removes the full-screen map option, only showing a portion of the course and scrolling as you move. This makes planning a route tough and has

SPY VS. SPY

Kemco follow Nintendo's lead in porting older games to the GBC with their release of Spy vs. Spy. Faithful to the NES classic, you control the black or the white spy as you search through buildings for secrets and set traps for your opponent. The GBC version allows you to play against the computer or, if you have a friend with this cart and a Link Cable, go head to head to see whose espionage skills are greater. It also includes a training mode that gets you up to speed quickly. There's not a lot of eye candy in this game, but it's still just as fun as the original. **B-**



SURVIVAL KIDS

In Konami's Survival Kids, you play a ten-year-old who gets shipwrecked while on a cruise with his father, and ends up alone on a deserted island. You are forced to forage for food and learn to build fishing poles, whips, and jump ropes (two sticks and a vine!). This cart hit my desk a scant week before deadline, so I promise to get further into it and give a full review next month. So far I can say it's not as compelling a title as, say, Zelda DX (Nintendo set the bar high!), but there are many puzzles and survival quests. If I could only figure out how to get fire... **A**



KONAMI SPRING '99



METAL SLUG

FIRST MISSION

BY FRANK MARTINEZ JR.

DEVELOPER/PUBLISHER: SNK AVAILABLE: NOW

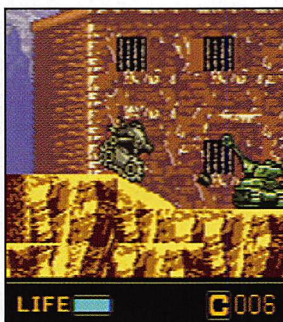
When SNK come to mind, one usually correlates them with King of Fighters or another Neo Geo-spawned fighting game. When SNK throws a portable system into the mix, again you think KOF, but there are plenty of other eligible titles to port over. Enter the Neo Geo Pocket: Destined to host a ton of fighting games throughout its lifetime, this hand-held will also be the recipient of another revered SNK franchise, Metal Slug. Within the first week of the system's U.S. launch the action/shooter category has already been filled, and it's not just a meager offering. SNK have provided a wickedly fun miniaturized version of their highly acclaimed franchise.

Aptly titled Metal Slug: First Mission, this portable installment offers the same chemistry as its arcade brethren. Set on an unknown continent, your character Marco has been secretly dropped in behind enemy lines. His mission: infiltrate the enemy force's storage facility, destroy the structure, and capture the evil Guerrilla forces leader, Colonel Bildegaarn. To help him along the way, an assortment of armaments and vehicles will be made available throughout the missions.

Considering this "port" is severely confined within the boundaries of the NGPC's portable 16-bit powerplant, a little creative license was used on SNK's part to ensure the highly compromised graphic conversion would be overshadowed by a classic Metal Slug engine, optimized with deeper gameplay elements and replayability. The twitch action approach was established in previous arcade and console Metal Slug games (and they are all gorgeous 2D beasts), providing the perfect framework for a more extensive portable version. These changes reflect upon the

game's engine, as it strays from its quarter-crunching lineage and focuses more on replay value and depth.

An energy bar has now been added to keep the action going longer, new emergency ejection scenarios when leaving a damaged vehicle have been implemented, and a mission save feature is now included. In addition, many of the levels contain multiple exit points that offer alternate routes to the final



mission, a perfect reason for including the battery back up saves.

The changes made to MS:FM aren't limited to the gameplay; the level design too has become more platform oriented. Completion is no longer based solely on a linear left to right or vertical start to finish standard set by the original Metal Slug games. MS:FM grants players more areas to explore with the careful use of doorways and hidden passages, ultimately leading to an alternate exit point or a hidden power-up item. Laid out over 16 missions, the game progresses over a multitude of MS stylized terrain, and unique environments ranging from jungles to industrial zones. Graphically, many of the backgrounds maintain the level of quality expected by offering surprising layers of parallax scrolling complimented by an intelligent and attractive palette that doesn't impair the action taking place in the foreground.

When it comes to action, MS:FM does a faithful job of replicating the mayhem that the Metal Slug series is known for. However, this action is dealt a heavy blow by the limitations of the NGPC's button setup. Lacking a third button, accessing your arsenal is a bit of a learning experience, as a quick tap on the Option button will toggle your weapons. As a result, switching between weapons while in the heat of battle just isn't as intuitive as one might hope. Despite this shortcoming, the twitch response (and oft-times forgiving) controls have been preserved. Negotiating your character sprite in MS:FM is very fluid, and just like in the original games, it allows enough flexibility to make jumps that you would have otherwise missed by a few pixels or two.

MS:FM is a testament to the Neo Geo Pocket Color's graphical integrity, which up until this point has not been fully demonstrated.

Meticulously animated, MS:FM captures many of the nuances that made the MS series such a unique and memorable gaming experience, ensuring its place in anyone's Pocket library. By annexing changes to the original equation for fun, MS:FM stays true to the level of quality this franchise has set and goes even further by providing added depth for major portable replayability. It exemplifies SNK's mutual respect for the games they make and the people who play them. Ω



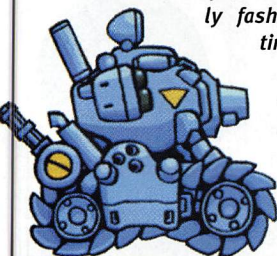
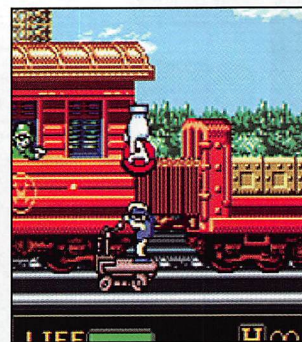
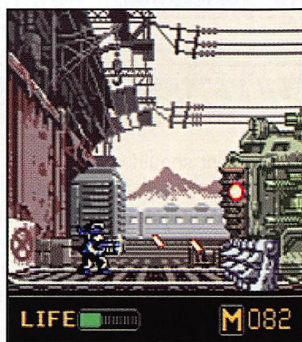


SECRETS, BOSSES, & EXTRAS

Although considerably scaled down, many of the characteristics that define Metal Slug have been faithfully retained. From massive bosses that fill the screen to the facial expressions worn by Colonel's Bildegarn's guerrilla troops, it's all here, neatly fashioned in one tiny 16-meg cart.

If this isn't enough to entice you,

take into consideration the plethora of secrets to be found throughout, coupled with the wacky Handcar stages. Not seen in any other MS title, this original addition is another bright idea that further enhances your gaming experience. Traversing railroad or spiked terrain too dangerous to walk on, the Handcar offers a mixture of good-old-fashioned button mashing, timing and, most of all, fun.



CRUSH ROLLER

BY EDD FEAR

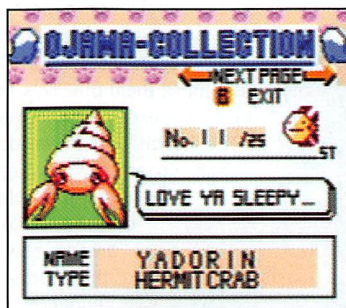
developer: adh publisher: snk available: now

From the old-school arcade to the new-school handheld, **Crush Roller** puts the fun in your hands

Back in the early '80s, I really wanted to enjoy Pac Man. But racing around avoiding ghosts and eating dots didn't do anything for me; I'd rather avoid homework and eat pizza. Hot on Pac Man's heels was a nearly forgotten clone called Crush Roller, with a similar basic premise: clear the screen, avoid the baddies, and get rid of them when you can. Unfortunately, I ran out of quarters long before I got good (plus I played more Sinistar than anything else), but SNK have brought this arcade classic to their new system, the NeoGeo Pocket Color. And now that I've given this classic game a decent play through, I can't rave enough about it.



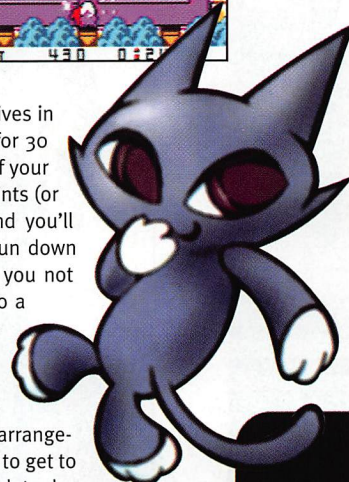
Instead of playing a yellow disc eating dots, you're a paintbrush trying to paint the streets in a series of neighborhoods. Your foes are simply called monsters (although they look like tadpoles), and they come in four different colors and speeds: one is slower, one is about the same speed, and two are quicker: they'll outrun you in a straightaway, but sometimes you can make a series of quick turns and lose 'em. While Crush Roller doesn't have any powerups that allow you to go after the monsters, each screen does have one or two brush rollers that turbo you down a straightaway, and if



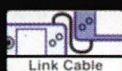
any monster finds itself in your path, CRUSH!

Additionally, each screen has an irkster that lives in the neighborhood and appears every so often for 30 seconds or so. If the irkster travels across one of your freshly painted streets, they'll leave their footprints (or clawprints or what have you) on the path, and you'll have to repaint those areas. However, if you run down the irkster (with or without the brush rollers), you not only eliminate their annoyance but add them to a collection of irksters. Their are 25 neighborhoods to clear and 25 irksters to collect, and this is what sets Crush Roller apart from similar eat-and-run games. The neighborhoods are constructed in an upside-down pyramid sort of arrangement, which necessitates a lot of replay in order to get to every level and collect every irkster. Some of the later levels (3-5, 3-6, 4-5, etc) aren't available until you've cleared other levels; just keep playing and you'll get to them soon enough!

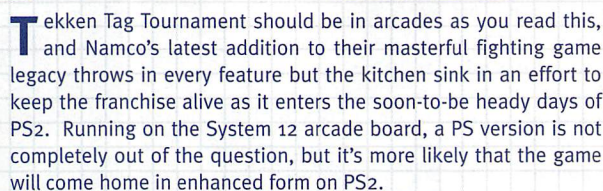
SNK have a great thing going with the NeoGeo Pocket Color and a great lineup of games like King of Fighters R2, Samurai Showdown 2, and Metal Slug 2; Crush Roller adds to that library with addictive gameplay, easy-to-get-into storyline, and just plain fun! ⚡



SNK



TEKKEN TAG TOURNAMENT

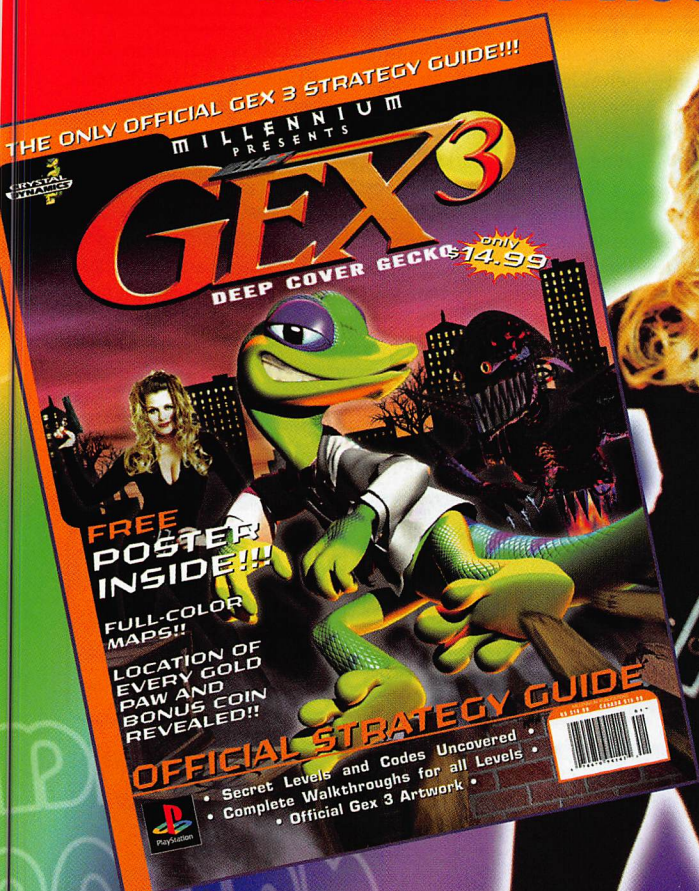


For a hint at the greatest change to Tekken's established gameplay, one need only recall that this latest iteration is called Tag Tournament. Each player selects two characters for combat, and through the use of a new fifth button, can switch between their fighters on the fly. As the new character enters the arena, the now-dormant fighter will slowly regain his life. According to Namco, unlimited combos will now be possible by switching characters during combination attacks. While a character is in mid-juggle and hanging in the air, you can quickly call in your second fighter and finish them off. This should prove to be a most exciting gameplay element.



ARCADE CORNER '99
全世界遊戲機器情報
VOL 2 • AUG. 1999

Get reacquainted with an all-new GEX.
And his Miss Adventures.



Reserve your
copy today!
Only \$11.99
direct! *

To order direct, call the Millennium
sales line at (818) 889-3821.

9am-6pm PST

or mail a check or money order
payable to "Millennium Publica-
tions: to:

Millennium Publications

attn: Gex 3 guide

32123 Lindero Canyon Road, suite 111
Westlake Village, CA 91361

Available at all
major retailers
and book stores!

GEX 3

EIDOS
INTERACTIVE

DEEP COVER GECKO

THE OFFICIAL STRATEGY GUIDE AVAILABLE NOW!
EXCLUSIVELY FROM MILLENNIUM PUBLICATIONS



* Shipping & Handling included. Foreign orders add \$2. U.S. funds only.

F-355 FERRARI 3 SCREENS, 1 GOAL

Sega AM2's Yu Suzuki is a busy man right now, as he is currently overseeing both Shenmue and the four-Naomi-board powered F355 Challenge. But for those thinking that he might just be dipping into F355 while concentrating on Shenmue, revel in this comment from Suzuki-san: "I want this to be a game that can train a professional driver." Now that's ambition.

To help achieve this goal, every necessary measure was taken to ensure absolute realism. Top-drawer Japanese drivers such as Naotaka Hattori and Kazuo Shimizu gave their input as to the feel of the game, while everything from the engine note to race track telemetry was

sampled for use in the game. And for the first time, Ferrari themselves lent their complete support to a game creator. Even the cabinet gets special attention as the player is treated to a panoramic view (courtesy of three 29-inch monitors) and a near perfect recreation of the F355 cockpit.

Making a game that is absolutely realistic may not translate into a game that's fun to play for everyone, so F355 has been designed for all skill levels. You can choose from three modes (Novice, Intermediate, and Simulator), and four assist functions (stability control, traction control, anti-lock, and intelligent braking system) that can be turned on or off during the race.

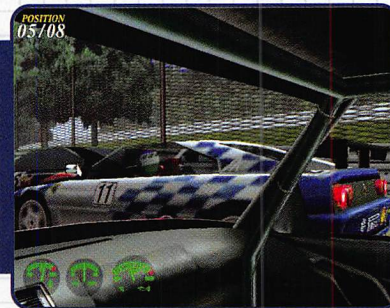
AUTODROMO NAZIONALE MONZA

Monza, the home track for Ferrari, was constructed way back in 1922 and has gone through many changes over the years. It is located outside of Milan and on race-day is full of the fanatical tifosi.

Everything about the circuit revolves around one team, Ferrari. The track is a high-speed course, consisting of long straights and devils chicanes. This is a marvelous circuit with a rich history.



COURSE MAP



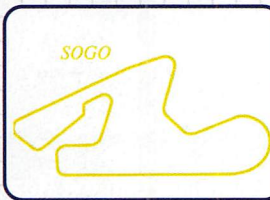
SPORTSLAND SUGO RACING COURSE

Almost all categories of Japanese races, such as Formula Nippon, JGTC and All Japan F3, are held at this exciting circuit. The challenging track layout consists of numerous low- and mid-range

speed corners, with up and down motions to the course—you will need a high level of machine control to win. Especially taxing is the final ascending corner leading into the home stretch.



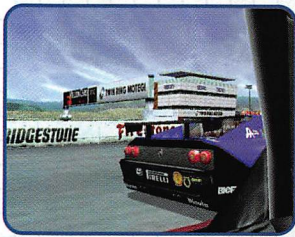
COURSE MAP



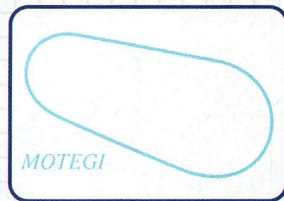
TWIN RING MOTEGI SUPER SPEED WAY

The Twin Ring Motegi course, owned by Honda, has been used for CART and NASCAR racing in recent years. The name Twin Ring comes from the fact that both the American oval and European style

road courses are combined together here. F355 Challenge makes use of the oval course only. Since the circuit is wide and the surface is flat, you can keep the car on the limit the entire track.



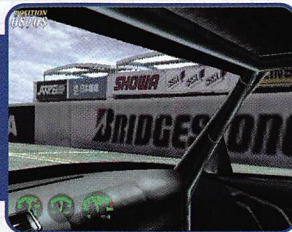
COURSE MAP



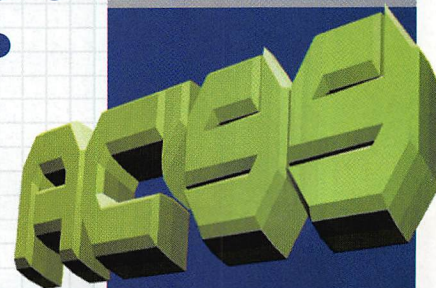
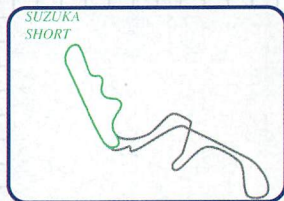
SUZUKA INTERNATIONAL RACING COURSE

This course was constructed by Honda in 1962 as the first race track that could be used for international races. The name Suzuka became well known the world over ever since the circuit began

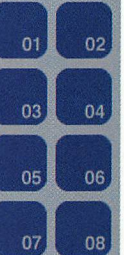
hosting Formula 1 races in 1987. Since the course has a figure-8 layout, corners are laid out evenly, with high speed sections and dips. Many Formula 1 drivers really enjoy this highly technical circuit.



COURSE MAP



ARCADE CORNER '99
全世界遊戲機器情報
VOL 2 • AUG.1999

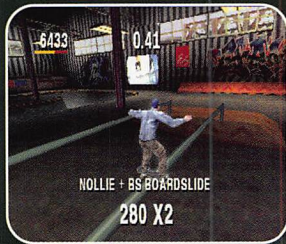
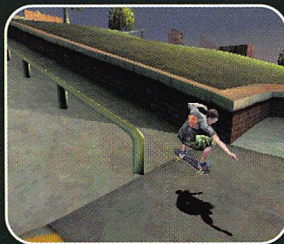


GR12

gamers Republic



0 31441 07950



Ever dream of doing a Madonna backside over the lip of a pool? Now is your chance and I recommend that you take it, because you won't be able to get any closer to doing the real thing. You do realize I am talking about the skateboarding trick, right? If not, keep your mind in that gutter you are dwelling in, 'cause you can tear it up in Tony Hawk's Pro Skater.

Neversoft has taken a unique and pragmatic approach to skateboarding. During an intense session with an early ROM, it is safe to say arm-chair nay-sayers who think the boards are glued to the skater's feet, and especially the hardcore 7-ply dignitaries, will find much respect in this title. All the models are rock solid and the collision detection is to the bone. Like the real thing, quick thinking influences accomplishing tricks in the game. There are huge environments crafted to slice and dice by dope players stringing a line of multiple combos.

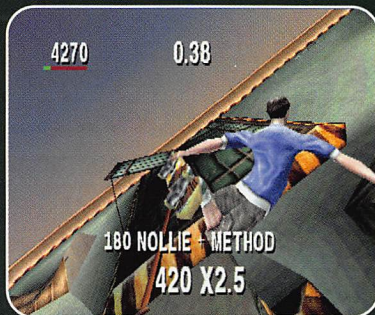
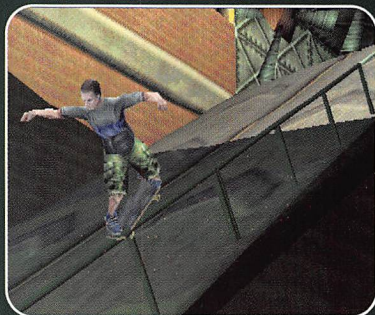
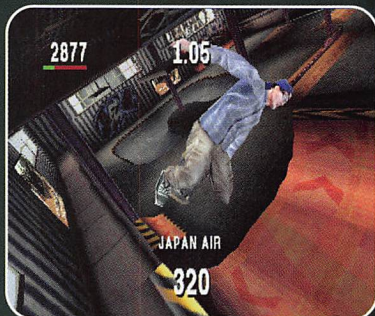
Everything familiar with skaters can be found. Railslide on everything you can imagine—hand rails, planters, curbs and even picnic benches! Empty pools are available for carving and building a variety of tricks. The downhill or linear levels offer a more far-fetched take on skating, sanctioning sensational tricks. What is even more valuable is the fact that many of the game's 10 available levels are non-linear, so you can create your own particular path every time you enter the level. Each of these levels holds secret routes and complete interaction with any and everything dressed within the area.

As mentioned earlier, the game was still incomplete, yet it is extremely deep in terms of coupling together tricks. I found myself often finding new ways to begin or end 50-50 grinds and huge air. Picking the trick to do is only the half; keeping balance or completing rotation while doing the trick is the other. While grinding or railsiding you will find that your onscreen persona will lean a bit to the left or right. You will need to tap the controller the opposite direction until he straightens out. It is this amount of control no other skateboarding game has offered before. There are a mélange of tricks already implemented, and using each of them will become necessary to score high. These tricks are easy to pull off, and if you hold the buttons down, you can really tweak the trick out adding style and bigger points.

If you have committed yourself to doing a Nosegrind, just Ollie into an Impossible, and every trick can be interrupted. This is another important ability that Neversoft identified and integrated with incredible results. Another technical feat is the persistent camera logic, which has an uncanny localization of the onscreen character. Platforming games rarely have the tight camera response this game flaunts. Whether you are pulling half-pipe tricks or tooling your street skills, the camera doesn't miss a beat. The game moves at a delicious frame rate even in two-player mode, which is actually just as fun as the one-player game. No slow down was noticeable during the two-player stint, and the environments do not appear to have been tailored to accommodate the different perspectives.

Old-school skaters will immediately recognize Tony Hawk and be given the opportunity to try and land one of his many signature moves. Other New School skaters and members of his Birdhouse crew, join Tony. And look for Chad Muska, Jamie Thomas, Buckey Lasek, Bob Burnquist, Kareem Campbell, Rune Glifberg, Geoff Rowley and Andrew Reynolds to give their best.

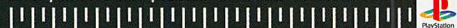
Old-school skaters will immediately recognize Tony Hawk and be given the opportunity to try and land one of his many signature moves. Other New School skaters and members of his Birdhouse crew, join Tony. And look for Chad Muska, Jamie Thomas, Buckey Lasek, Bob Burnquist, Kareem Campbell, Rune Glifberg, Geoff Rowley and Andrew Reynolds to give their best.



gamers' republic sports '99

TONY HAWK'S PRO SKATER

developer: neversoft publisher: activision available: october



The E3 shows host a lot of great opportunities for us, and this year was especially memorable. The first day of the show we got to sit down with skateboard denizen, Tony Hawk.

GR: Hi Tony, it's very cool to meet you.

TH: Aww thanks... it's good to be here.

GR: So is this your first time to this kind of trade show?

TH: A video game trade show? Yea, this place is unbelievable. I've been to a few others, but this is the coolest. [Laughs] My son wouldn't know which direction to head first.

GR: So I'll take it he plays video games. Do you play video games too? Or is it just for your sons' sake?

TH: Well, [my son] Riley has been playing Pro Skater a lot. He also plays Spyro, Super Mario 64 and Rugrats. If he saw all of these new versions he would probably have a heart attack. Me, the last time I really got a chance to play a game was Banjo Kazooie. I was up until three in the morning one night trying to get through the last stage and finally had to come to accept it wasn't going to happen.

GR: Any new games here (besides your own of course) that really impress you?

TH: Well I had a chance to get out for a little while and I really like Ready 2 Rumble—Afro Thunder is too cool. I also played some 3Xtreme [looks up] ... it's awful.

GR: (Big grin) Any skating games ever spark your interest, like the arcade game 720?

TH: Yea, a lot. I actually tried to buy one when it came out, but for some reason they wouldn't sell it to me.

GR: Really? You created that trick; if it wasn't for you they wouldn't have a name for it.

TH: Yeah. I tried for a long time; I still don't know what the hell was up back then. I still want to get one. I had it all lined up to get Top Skater actually...

GR: Oh shit, that's bad ass.

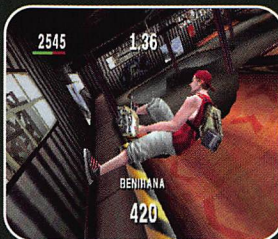
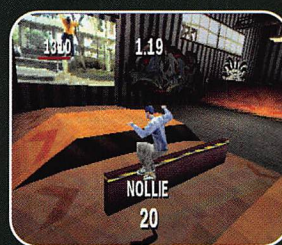
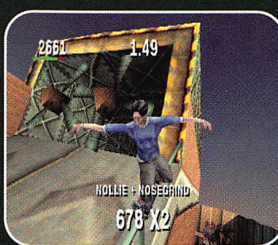
TH: (Grinning)...but Erin (his wife) wouldn't let me. Well, she said that there wasn't enough room for the thing and asked me to find a place it could go and I could have it. So I gave up on that too. Otherwise nothing else has really caught my attention. I remember Skate or Die on Nintendo. Man, they tried really hard.

GR: Have you always wanted to do a game?

TH: Yeah! Actually about three years ago I was approached by a guy who was trying to get something going with Midway, but it was for the PC and the engine wasn't right for the game I wanted.

GR: Are you into computers?

TH: Always have been, ever since Amiga. Right now I've got a couple, a Macintosh G3 and a PC.



GR: What made you decide now was the time for a game?

TH: I was kinda' approached by a few different places and people all at once. I had to go around and figure out which one was going to be the best and when I found Activision and saw what they had already created I knew I was going to do it with them. When they showed it to me, they had Bruce Willis as the skater.

GR: Oh yeah...

TH: Later on they had a statue of him in the middle of this fountain and you could do tricks over him, even do tricks off of him, it was pretty funny.

GR: So how do Bob and the fellow members of Birdhouse feel about you doing the motion capture for their signature moves?

TH: Well...[Laughs] Umm... [Grins] I don't know. There are only a couple of the signature moves that I did. I actually had to learn one on the day of the shoot. It was really hard and took some time to figure out. It's a one-footed backside smith grind.

GR: My friends and I use to watch the early Bones Brigade videos before going around town on our boards...

TH: Oh yeah...

GR: ...with you, Lance, Tommy, Steve and Mike.

TH: Oh cool!

GR: I know modern-day vert mainly consists of tweaked out aerial tricks, whereas old-school vert, like in those videos, used a lot of different hand plants. Will there be any hand plants in the game?

TH: [Smiles] You really use to skate, huh? Then you'll really appreciate this. I am working with them on an old-school level and I did a motion capture for a hand plant and would like to see it in the game.

GR: Well Tony, we can't tell you how much we admire you. Thanks for your time.

TH: It was cool talking with you. I hope you like the game when it's finished. 🙌

gamers' republic sports '99

AN INTERVIEW WITH **TONY HAWK**





Back for another try with belligerent football, 989 has set out to put all of last year's shortcomings aside, and is looking to run the ball straight up the middle and through the "Blitz." Using a slightly tweaked engine from GameDay '98 and '99, NFL Xtreme did not deliver the visual pizzazz or punishing tackles you would think a game with the Xtreme logo might have. I, like many others, was not impressed with Sony's debut of "Xtreme" football. There were only a basket-full of voice samples, tackles and celebrations, making the fourth quarter feel and look a whole lot like the first quarter. NFL Xtreme 2 attempts to improve on last year by offering a truckload of brand-new taunts along with over 200 new player animations. While the game is still in its preview stage, it is obvious the game has improved in many aspects.


From the get-go, players will be welcomed with a very friendly menu system. Starting a new game and getting on the field is very straightforward and no-nonsense. Creating your own player, signing on new players and building your own team is also very intuitive. There are four different play modes: Quick Start has you pick the team, then it is off to the field; Season shows a game breakdown over the sixteen week schedule; Playoff mode is a four-game battle for the trophy; and Tournament hosts up to eight players to rally their team through a single-elimination competition. There is also a special mode that can be set in the options, where by removing first downs you'll have a limited number of plays to make a touchdown. To counterbalance this added difficulty, you can pass from anywhere, including past the line of scrimmage.

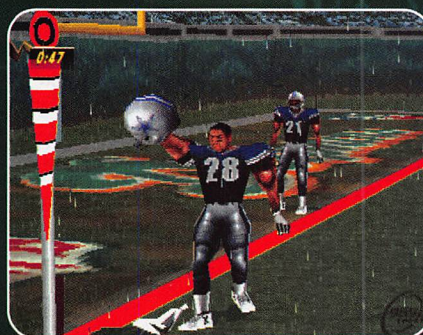
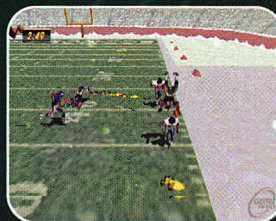
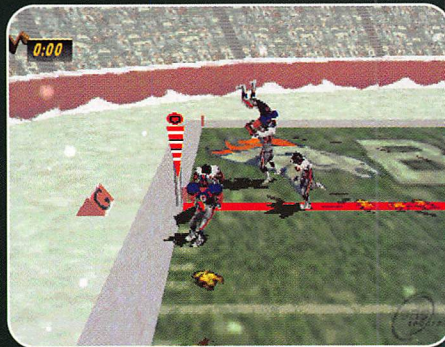
Since the game refreshes first down conversions at every twenty yards, a running game is not going to be a crucial and vital part of play strategies. Instead, expect to throw a lot of deep passes, sprinkled lightly with a running play for the sake of mundane and expected play calls. Multiple laterals are also going to give experienced players something to fine-tune and shame their opponents with. The play book itself is fairly basic and only offers the most pretentious offense calls appropriate for "ShowTime" football. It goes for the defense as well, serving up a healthy offering of Smear the Queer.

Without question, the game is brimful of insane wrestling-type (of the WWF kind) tackles and after-the-play hits, along with some

fancy foot moves to avoid such attacks. While running with the ball, players can jump and flip over oncoming traffic, though if caught the defense can execute a bevy of brutal undertakes.

Many of the first game's trash-talking phrases became redundant and, to be honest, quite annoying after the tenth time hearing them, so this year Sony has recorded so many different phrases that it's unlikely you'll hear the same one twice in a game. Another new addition this year includes NFL player's faces mapped onto their onscreen counterparts. After a glitzy tackle or humiliating touchdown, players will take off their helmets to reveal bruticus faces as they taunt the other team. It is this type of added detail 989 is implementing to set its game as a standard against which all others will be compared.

Xtreme 2 is due out this summer in time for the first NFL kick off, and should be appreciated by fans of quick-fix football. 



gamers' republic sports '99

NFL XTREME 2

developer/publisher: 989 studios available: july



The new era of extreme sports is definitely gaining a larger-based audience each year – mainly because those who watch these insane competitions are a sadistic bunch who sit patiently to witness a punishing miscalculation or wipeout so that they can tell the first person they come across about what they saw. This, of course, causes the next person to comb the channels to check it out for him or herself. Then with a tenacious appetite for the worse, they too lie and linger for the likely. Extreme snowmobiling and SnoCross are two of these such sports, and the names alone should give you good reason why the curious watch and wait.

Pushing the machines and the riders to the limit, SnoCross racing is very similar to Motocross: high speeds, multiple turns and equal amount of time in the air as on the track. Extreme snowmobiling is all about maximizing the natural topography before you, whether it is skipping across a small pond as a quicker route or jumping across an Interstate, just because you can. Though a few years ago a snowmobile game may have seemed superficial and questionable, the sport has blown up, and it is no wonder why EA has followed the snowball effect to capture the market.

Sled Storm is being developed in Canada by Z-Axis, who include on their team folks who worked on Re-Boot. Nice physics have been implemented on each of the sleds, allowing players to feel the distinct terrains outfitted on the different tracks. This includes sliding across the ice and bogging down in the mud. Often times a marker displaying the direction of the track can be run down to find a more straightforward path. On the snow, players will need to lean into corners to yield sharper turns, while in flight keeping the sled even and balanced will be necessary. Points are given for mid-air tricks performed during jumps and will translate into cash money for upgrades needed for the advanced tracks.

Pulling off unbridled tricks is just as important as finishing in first. Fusing button and controller commands, players will have over 50 tricks and combinations to toy with and score big with. Landing the tricks will even be a factor the player will need to tool and perfect. Inside, the game has six SnoCross tracks to conquer and eight "Open Mountain" trails to cut up as well. The SnoCross levels can be thought of as an introduction to the more hardcore Open Mountain areas, where multiple paths can dictate shorter routes and more



variety of conditions to deal with.

Even in this early pre-production ROM, the game hosts some very classy visuals, backed by a very playable frame rate. Players will be able to feel a true sense of speed while racing. There is a four-player option for the game, and though both of these attributes are predictably tailored, the game offers solid fun overall. Some clever weather effects are represented skillfully as well: During a sunny day, riders will be able to foresee up-and-coming turns with the distance fading into view nicely; a hazy fog gets thrown into the equation the higher up the mountain players get; and eventually there are nighttime castoffs to deal with. This is where things on the track really get to be a venture.

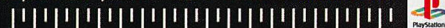
There are the usual beta bugs and optimizing that is expected to be organized by the game launch, so I'll save any contrary opinions until it is ready for review. In all, though, Sled Storm is the best snowmobiling game on the PS yet. It is also the only one, and compared to the more conventional racing titles out there, Sled Storm is the coolest take on the sport yet.



gamers' republic sports '99

SLED STORM

developer: z-axis publisher: take 2 interactive available: now





NFL Blitz 2000: The Arcade Simulator. I bet you had to read that one twice. Well it is true. The tumultuous epitome of run-and-gun football has come to a delicate crossroad. The developers have given the game a whole new scope and broadened the experience for those who still prefer the traditional take of console football. The game is still hardcore action and hosts big scoring plays, and with all of the new features that are found in this game, it has set itself on the top tier.


From the get go, Blitz 2000 looks a lot better. The front-end menus are sharp and comfortable to peruse. In motion, the game is beautiful to look at and provides nimble controls, thanks to a smooth frame rate and added animations. The players still have the whittled look to them, but its arcade equivalent sports the same look, giving justification to their appearance.

On offense the game-play has rigged a more sanguine interface, in which you will be allowed to map specific

buttons to each of the receivers instead of using the questionable directional passing system some of us found frustrating. Aside from the icon passing the improved AI forces you to experiment with more of the playbook: Use a certain play too often

and you can be sure that sucker will be picked off. Audibles are present as well, permitting judgement calls at the last second.

The computer gets progressively more challenging as the season moves into the later weeks. It starts to become frustratingly obvious toward week 10, when interceptions and fumbles are more fan mail than an actual pass completion. The icon passing, or what Midway has coined "Blitz passing," is nice, but loses some of the originality the original served. I am still deciding whether or not I like using it, but it is admirable to see it supplied.

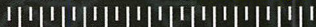
An unsettled point that needs to be mentioned is the open collision detect. When running with the ball, the man chasing you can dive from a ridiculous distance and instead of grabbing you by the heels, magically gain some extra "oomph" to carry out a clothesline move. It may be trite when putting everything into perspective, but I think the runner should beat the tackle. 



gamers' republic sports '99

NFL BLITZ 2000

developer/publisher: midway available: august

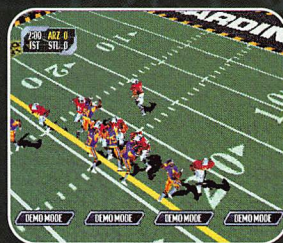


Console football on the PlayStation got a swift kick in the pigskins last year. The surprisingly accurate conversion of the arcade game NFL Blitz re-created fast action, think-later game play. Until the breakthrough title was released, companies concentrated solely on capturing the simulated, slower-paced feel of actual football. Not here; big money plays and barbaric tackles dictate the game influence.

Updates are a crapshoot when it comes to sports games. The energy can be easily mishandled, misdirected and often times lost. It is a bit haunting just how much Midway has integrated into this year's incarnation, proving they have a dedicated interest in providing an exceptional and unparalleled experience. Let's start with the familiar updated rosters and a more diverse playbook.


Each player has been fitted with a body build that better reflects his true-life physique and field position. This year the Cleveland Browns and Tennessee Titans join the others. Teams now have their own specific playbook and even more impressive is the fact that you can customize the playbook by creating your own plays, and up to 18 can be split up evenly for both offense and defense: Run your

receiver up the slant; make him spin to juke his defender then streak deep down field. Assign individual tasks to



your defense, having them cover certain zones, playing man to man or rushing. This feature alone can be tooled with for hours and will add a new dimension to the gameplay.

The game itself plays extremely well, but there are moments of slow-down that puzzle me. The game is quick natured but is not processing a huge amount of polys and calculating speedy field adjustments, so the slowdown that was evident in two out of the five camera angles was curious.

The ability to play with four players is a huge sell and the "On fire!" mode is the perfect, add-insult-to-injury companion. Subtle additions have been made too. Here's a more blatant situation. It is raining during a game. Player's jerseys will continuously get more fatigued as the game develops. Get the picture? For two years running, Midway and NFL Blitz bring quick-fix gameplay to new heights and standards. 

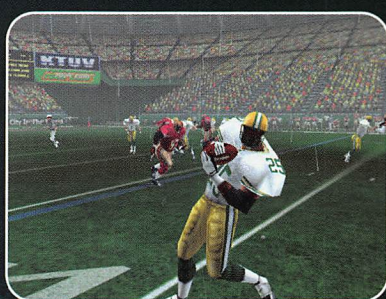


gamers' republic sports '99

NFL BLITZ 2000

developer/publisher: midway available: august

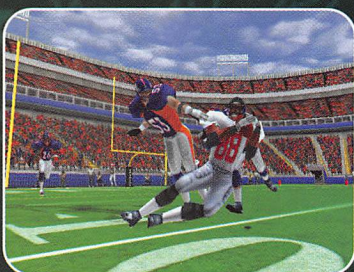




Recently we had the opportunity to spend a day with the Visual Concepts team—to be precise, a full 10 hours. Fortunately, we got to play the most recent version of NFL and NBA 2000. We also had a few words with Tim Walter, Technical Director of Visual Concepts. He is involved in all aspects of the game development for both current projects, including game design, code design and task management. He coded the extraordinary 3D engine for NFL 2000 along with the deep weather effects, audio streaming and, aside from the AI behaviors and the physics model, all of the game systems. The same 3D engine is being used for NBA 2000, and the menus and animation between the two products are sharing the same code modules for effects. We spoke about the Dreamcast's capabilities and the word going around about Sony's next system.

GR: Well, let's skip the formalities and get to your thoughts on Sony's recent announcement and system demos.

TW: Okay. To be quite honest, I didn't see anything on Sony's demos that we couldn't do on the Dreamcast. I think most of the people working with the Dreamcast have been busy developing games as opposed to demos. Sony's demos are cool and it's not a bad thing; it shows what the hardware can do. But they are only demos.



GR: How about the Gran Turismo demo?

TW: Well, I haven't seen



anyone do a really nice driving game on the Dreamcast with high quality textures and visuals, but it can definitely be done. Sony has a year to improve current technology, so the system will be more powerful, but currently Dreamcast can do everything Sony is showing.

GR: So Sega's new system won't be obsolete next year?

TW: The Dreamcast is so far beyond Nintendo 64 and PlayStation. The gap between those systems and the Dreamcast is vast. When the new Sony system is launched it will be a bit above the Dreamcast, but I don't think like the jump the Dreamcast has made, not by a long shot.

GR: Technically what has been your feeling writing code for the Dreamcast?

TW: The best thing about it is that we can run at 60 hz. It has been such a long time since people have actually run at 60 hz. Commodore 64, Amiga, Genesis and SNES were all running at 60 hz. Then, when developing for the PlayStation, everyone was content with running 30 or 20 and in some really bad cases 15 hz. That really detracted and gnawed away at me. I didn't like that. So it's really good seeing it back at 60. You've played the game. You know it not only looks great but also plays and feels right. You've got instant response to this stuff.

GR: Okay then, since you're from across the waters (Europe) do you hold the same respect for American football as International football (better known to us as Soccer)?

TW: [Smiles] Umm...well. American football—you guys wearing all sorts of pads, you are sissies [laughing]. But to be honest, I would rather play this game than any soccer game. Soccer is in my blood, I grew up on it, but I really enjoy American football too. I am a big 49ers fan.

GR: Well the Niners, as well as every other NFL team should give you much respect. The game is going to set a whole new standard in video game sports. Thanks for your time.

TW: It was good talking with you. Y



gamers' republic sports '99

AN INTERVIEW WITH **TIM WALTERS**

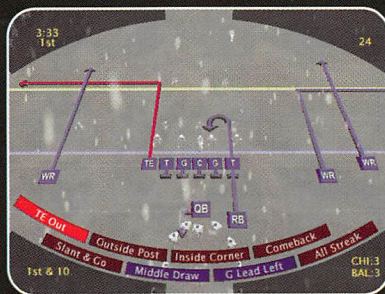
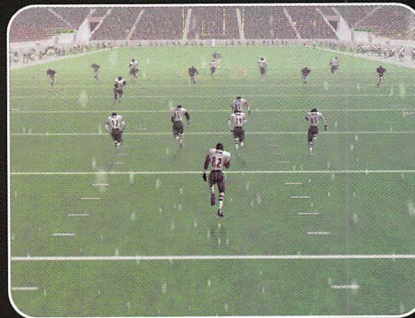
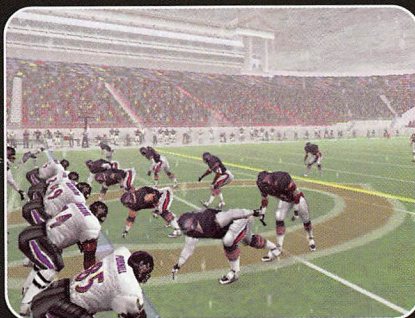
Technical Director - Visual Concepts



Sega Sports has a strong heritage. Not necessarily the most consistent, but definitely one of the most ambitious. In the height of the Sega Genesis' 16-bit reign, sports games went through a major overhaul to try and deliver a truly unique feel and an uncommonly innovative approach to each different sport. It has been a long slumber for the Sega camp, but instead of sleeping they have been conspiring to dethrone the competition. At the recent E3, Sega's NFL 2000 came out of the huddle looking for anything in reach to tackle.

It is clear to see that same hankering for unrivaled and inventive gameplay is still present. With just a glance, you can easily get lost in the game's visual pizzazz. The graphic power of the Dreamcast is scary: there are particular situations where you can actually see and identify the player's faces through their helmets. Ocular grandeur will be common place on the Dreamcast though, and like any great game, play mechanics will prevail over graphic panache.

Getting a game started is a bit different than any other menu system currently used in any kind of game. Options are arched across the top and bottom part of the screen, and by using the analog pad you will sweep across the different choices. Many will not understand this when they encounter it for the first time. Reconditioning one's self from the usual assortment of endless taps and button presses will be a necessary task. Every available



The ever-popular Replay mode will eat up just as much time as playing through a game. Watching and studying the players' movements and tendencies could have you changing professions to become a coach!

option will be onscreen at once, eliminating the scroll.

Even nicer are the onscreen play calls. Each play you browse through will appear onscreen; in exactly the same pattern, the players will run or block. So, if you are playing as the Dallas Cowboys and the slant has Michael Irving stopping at the 45-yard line, you will know precisely when to let go of the ball. It goes for defense too: a 3-4 defense will plot the exact real estate the defensive back will protect.

Playing the game will even force players to renovate the way they play offense in console football. Every game to date has had the player running the same initial pattern once the ball is snapped: Run back. Run back 10 or 15 yards, find a safe place to stop then hurl the ball 20 to 25 yards and hope you get enough for the 1st down. Not here: the Quarterback can scramble but you will need to keep him in the pocket to allow maximum time to find an open receiver. Drop too far back and you will quickly learn to stop doing it.

Like every other aspect, running the ball has never been more vital and accurate in a football game. Like I reported last month, Visual Concepts tooled some painstakingly accurate two-man motion captures. This allows the best representation of what specifically happens at the line of scrimmage. Openings will be exposed and vulnerabilities easy to take advantage of. The motion-capturing process allows the most accurate depiction of trying to run the ball through the middle. It is not to say that you will be making a string of 20-yard runs, but when you are at 3rd and three to go, a wise running call could go the distance.

The word spoken by some at E3 was that the game was going to be online in a more indirect sense, but official word is that nothing will be done until next year. The VMU is still going to be used for calling plays unbeknownst to his or her opponent as well as saving individual plays. This alone will add an innovative dimension to the game. On screen you may pick a wide out, when in reality, by using the VMU, you actually call a halfback option. This goes for the defense too. Make your opponent think you are calling a full out blitz when you are taking a more conservative man-to-man coverage. The new era of sports is a reality and NFL 2000 is going to cast a permanent shadow over its predecessors. 🏈

gamers' republic sports '99

NFL 2000

developer: visual concepts publisher: sega available: september

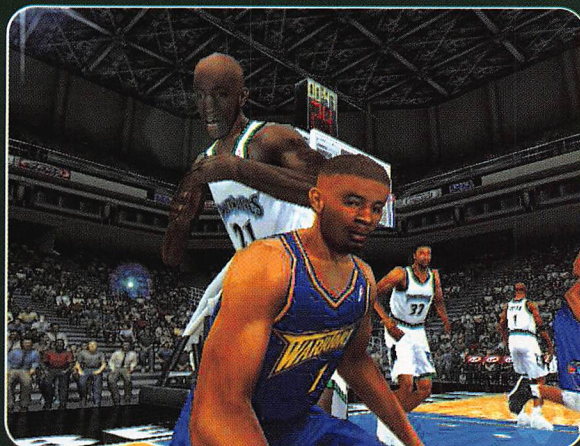


NBA 2000 is being sculpted into a masterpiece, not risking any shortcuts by its developer, Visual Concepts. Maybe you have heard of them, especially as of late. The game was admittedly further from completion than the other title being developed by VC, but it indisputably had all the makings of an exceptional game. Courtside fans will for the first time get an intimate understanding and feel for the game of basketball. The control is on track, the interface is boss and the action is unwavering.

AI is huge in this game. It is structured to represent individual player proclivities and team tactics, along with offensive and defensive pressures. It would seem obvious, but until now no other game has created any sort of relationship between a forward and a guard, or any player situation for that matter. After coming to grips with the insane visuals, the next thing to grab you will be the adeptness to each different team and, for that matter, player. The team at VC has made sure to provide the most hardcore basketball simulator ever conceived, not compromising graphic detail in the sake of AI and vice versa.

There are a number of different passes, touch passes, dunks and lay-up situations, but don't think you will be able to have Shawn Bradley dish a "no-look" to Cedric Ceballos or drive Muggsy Bogues in for a monster dunk, just because there are all of these moves in the game. None of the players will deviate from their real-world devices, thanks to the record number of different player models. Having the moves accessible is one thing, but finding that only a certain set are available depending on the team and player used will surprise those trying to shoot 3s with Scott Williams.

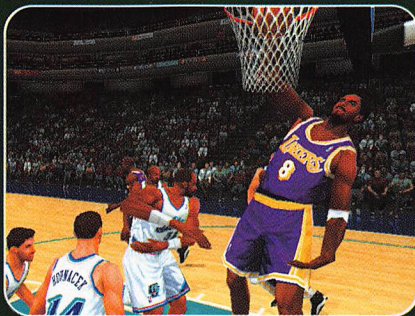
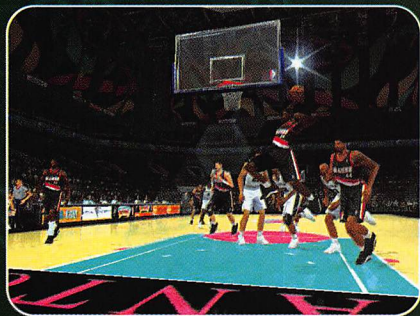
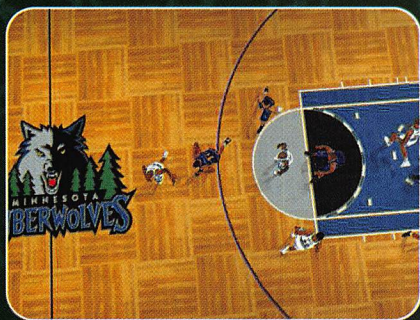
Speaking of Scott, if you know what he looks like on the court, you will be blown away by his and all the others' appearance in the game. Everyone has been masterfully represented and is easily recognizable. It will take a few games to really start to appreciate this level of authenticity, but when it hits you, you will be awe struck. Facial expressions make it clear to see Shaq is ready



to blast through a line to bring to the hole as his eyes stretch open and his mouth tightens. You won't notice these keen animations because they are so subtle, but the ambience they provide is unparalleled. Even Karl Malone's Rogaine spot is present. Sorry Karl.

For as much AI and intricacies VC has spun into the game, even more respect goes to them for flaunting the speedy 60 frames per second the game provides. It moves at a very nice pace. The action on the court is so smooth, it may take you until the third or fourth quarter of your first game to realize that the action going on outside of the court is just as intense. Each arena is modeled down to the seat count. The scaffolding, light fixtures and every ambient detail are represented to provide the most genuine appearance to date. The crowds in New York are going to be more active and unsettled than in Washington. You'll notice single to full rows of scorers tables, players on the benches and, get this, actual coaches. That's right. You will see different coaches, doing what they do, whether it is stomping back and forth or kneeling and just keeping a hawk's eye on the action.

Playing the game is amazing. For once, you will have to know exactly who you are and what you can actually do. The game forces quick, intelligent thinking followed by precise button commands. Letting go of the ball at the optimal point of a jump shot will dictate whether it is a brick or a bucket. If you are looking to dunk, and dunk, and do some more dunking, you will be sadly disappointed to know so much more is involved in playing the game. For me, this fall is going to be roundball heaven on the Dreamcast. 🏀



Not until you see the game in motion will you even begin to understand how far video games have come. Everything in the arena is animated and you will be able to see different spins on the ball, depending on how it rolls off the player's fingers.

gamers' republic sports '99

NBA 2000

developer: visual concepts publisher: sega available: october



world republic

[i] We have more cool Dreamcast reviews, complete with scores, just in time... after all, more and more DC imports like E.G.G. will be snapped up by U.S. publishers this year. Look for Ace Combat 3, a huge sequel, and Konami's Gungage, too.

World Republic Review • developer **AM1** publisher **Sega** • available in Japan now

dynamite deka 2



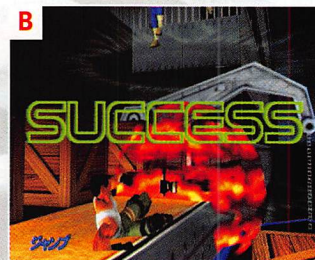
A perfect Model 2 conversion on DC, and it's a beat 'em up!

It's kind of ironic that Sega's home systems, up to now, have been notoriously feeble when compared to their arcade counterparts. During the years that the Saturn was "in effect," it was also a sort of Golden Age for Sega's Model 2 (and later Model 3) titles in arcades. We were given 60-fps action, glorious high-res RGB displays, and truly monstrous polygonal horsepower. And despite the fantastic arcade gameplay demonstrated in Saturn conversions of Model 2 titles, like Sega Rally and Virtual On, how many of us would have paid the big bucks for a perfect graphic conversion as well? Imagine a perfect-looking Daytona, Virtua Fighter 2 with all the backgrounds, or games like Manx TT and Virtua Cop 2 with all the resolution and speed intact? Yes, that would have been video game justice, but the arcade to console performance ratio is very rarely that fair or timely...until now.

Dynamite Deka 2 is a late-generation Model 2 arcade game, and Dreamcast is a contemporary Model 3-crushing home console, so yes, this conversion is absolutely perfect. The coolest underlying point here is that even if DD2 was powered by the current standard of Sega arcade hardware, Naomi, it would still be a perfect port due to the strategy of shared architecture between console and arcade. And although Deka 2's Model 2 standards are now less than spectacular when compared to hardware monsters like Sonic Adventure and Shenmue, the fact remains that any "Model" powered arcade game is benefitting from unlimited flexibility, specs pumped up and modified by any number of extra DSP chips, where price and portability is no objective. That's why we haven't seen absolutely dead-on Model 3 ports on Dreamcast yet; the nature of Sega's Model series of arcade beasts is so custom (reflecting precisely the needs of every AM team at the time, regardless of price)

that simple polygon shifting specs mean very little. When it comes to Model hardware design, considerations such as home console translations have never really been a factor.

That said, it's time to discuss two merits of Dynamite Deka 2 as a home console title. If you're familiar with the first Dynamite Deka (a.k.a. Die Hard Arcade), you'll find practically the same beat 'em up gameplay in this sequel. The setting, similar to the design of the *Die Hard* films, has changed focus from a single skyscraper with multiple rooms to a massive ocean liner with many rooms (and eventually a secret island where the bad guys are operating from). In another new design twist, there are now three



A. DD2's artist goes nuts with this incredible illustration of the ravishing Miss Lardleaf, located in the Art & Sound test. Valuable extras like this and new stages can be yours. **B.** One of DD2's action interludes, involving Willis-esque Bruno's "success"-ful bail from a speeding cycle. **C.** One of DD2's many silky smooth real-time cinematics. **D.** This is another extra: a very cool scrolling & zooming 14-page comic book.





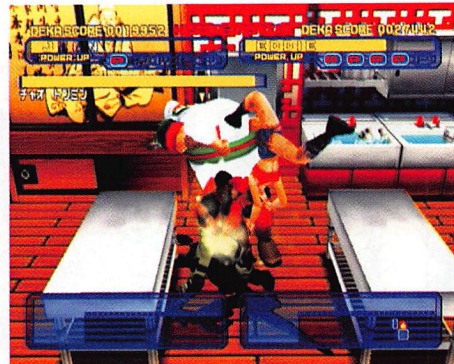
(obviously the arcade game had no loading, but it's so quick on DC you should have no complaints). Also, just like the original, the link from room to room is often separated by CG event movies and/or action sequences that require you to press a button or direction in time with an on-screen cue. Good timing is rewarded by cool action animation, while bad timing tends to stick you with an extra fight, halfway between one room and the next.

The control and attack style in Dynamite Deka 2 may find its roots in the Virtua Fighter series, as the interaction between characters feels very similar to VF. Tap-tap moves, linkable throws, and subtle direction-plus-button combinations are the standard, but unlike VF or similar fighters, it's all executed in go-anywhere 3D. And just like the original, it all feels a little too stiff. There's no strafe,

no focus change (to switch your attacks over to another enemy), and the collision is very imprecise. However, there's a decent selection of attack moves, extremely satisfying grab/throw combinations, and the weapons scattered about the rooms are really fun to use. Besides brutal rapid-fire machine guns, various clubs, iron bars, and bow & arrows, you'll have access to explosive ordinance like the rocket launcher or bazooka. Firing one of these bad boys into the fray provides you with a huge fireball or a spiralling mushroom cloud, and a dramatic camera pan ensues to show the poor fools going airborne in the midst of an all-powerful blast radius. It's very cool. The screen fills with enemies, portions of the environment can be blown away, and the enemies demonstrate some impressive (surprisingly resourceful) AI at times.

However, it all feels very basic somehow, and you can be extremely cheap. I discovered that the classic Final Fight/Streets of Rage cheapy move can be used to great effect in Dynamite Deka 2. Continuously punching or kicking in timed intervals, without going into a combo, will paralyze almost any enemy. You can even lock three to four enemies in this cheap move at once; they can't do a thing about it, and it actually kills them faster than any throw, combo, or weapon blast. It's more fun to use all the weapons or the cool linkable throws, but the fact remains that you can be very cheap, and it's especially apparent in the two-player versus mode. Ah well...some day we'll be playing 3D beat 'em ups like Deka or Fighting Force with the controls, collision, and fairness of a game like Power Stone. The genre still offers some of the best two-player action (and Dynamite Deka 2 is no different), so let's hope that day comes soon.

In the end, Dynamite Deka 2, just like the original, is way too short. Each of the three missions is good for about 25 minutes of action, but since they share overlapping rooms and CG intermissions, it's not like you can say there's over an hour of unique beat 'em up action. The graphics are very clean and at 60fps, immediately superior to the arcade game in every way, (thanks to the DC's high quality texture) filtering, and the sound and music is pretty much exact. The gameplay offers plenty of variety in regular bad guys, tough bosses, and cool weapons across everchanging backgrounds, and there's artwork, mini-games, and extra levels to reveal and explore by beating each mission. Dynamite Deka 2 is good, shortlived head-smashing fun for two players. ✂



World Republic says "Dynamite Deka 2 is a fun two-player beat 'em up, but it ends way too soon. It is very replayable, though, thanks to cool weapons and solid graphics." **B**

different missions to tackle, each offering slightly different approaches to the storyline, but ultimately they all share the same variety of rooms, just in a new sequence. You fight from room to room, almost like the arenas of a typical 3D fighter, and the game loads for a second or two between each one



Los Angeles
ロサンゼルス

Tokyo
東京

GR



World Republic Review • developer Namco publisher Namco • available in japan now

ace combat 3



Namco's latest airborne opus takes it easy, but are the enhanced graphics and story enough?

Namco are the absolute masters of presentation. After seeing R4, and now Ace Combat 3, there is little doubt of this in my mind.

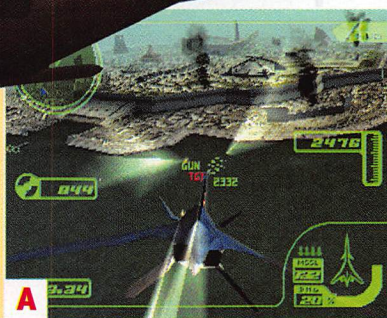
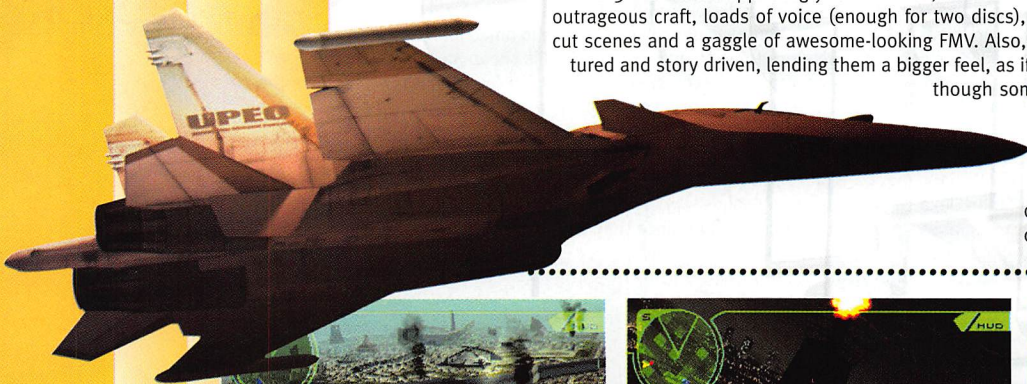
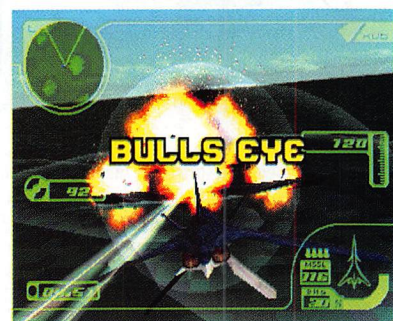
From the wonderfully designed booklet that comes with the import to the clean and sleek graphic design of the front end, Namco once again present their gameplay to you on a silver platter. What can I say? I'm a sucker for good design.

Like R4, the gameplay this time around in Ace Combat has been shorn of its edge a bit when compared with its predecessors. This is not a harsh criticism, but merely a way to point out that both games have obviously been re-targeted at more of a mainstream audience; both have become a little bit less esoteric. For instance, the two previous

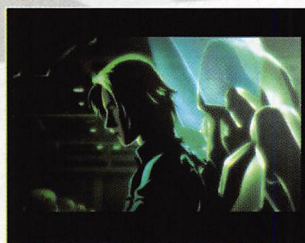
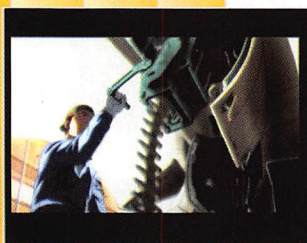
Ace Combat games certainly carried more currency with those who had an above-average affinity for fighter jets and dry sims.

AC3 is set more appealingly in the future, with more outrageous craft, loads of voice (enough for two discs), cut scenes and a gaggle of awesome-looking FMV. Also, the missions have become more structured and story driven, lending them a bigger feel, as if they're part of a much larger scenario,

though some may deride this shift. Ace Combat 3 has been made easier and more exciting, to the detriment of longevity and challenge, I'm afraid. As I said, the edge has been dulled, but the overall game's just so technically proficient, this deficiency can be almost over-

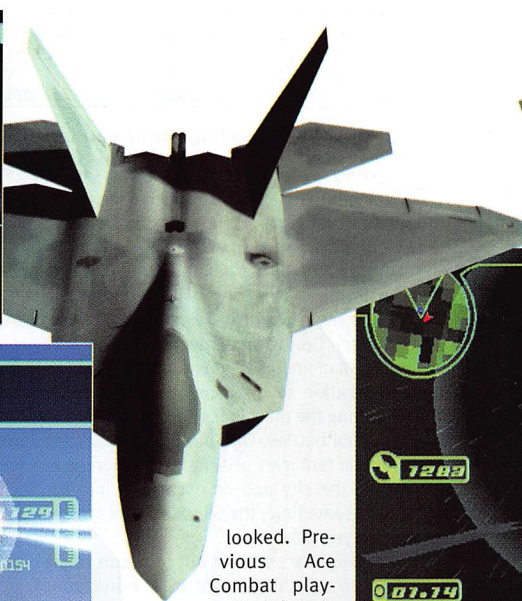


Super battle action! (A) First I attack the city in daylight (B) Then I attack them at night (C) And now I sink their battleship!



FMV Namco always impress with their FMV, and AC 3 is no exception. Utilizing the increasingly common mixture of cels and 3D backdrops, the story sequences here are better than anything yet seen in this series.



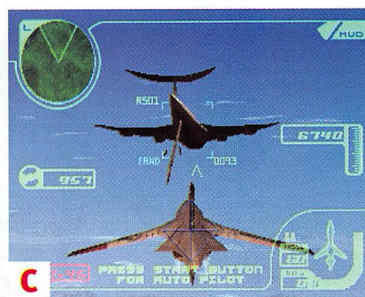
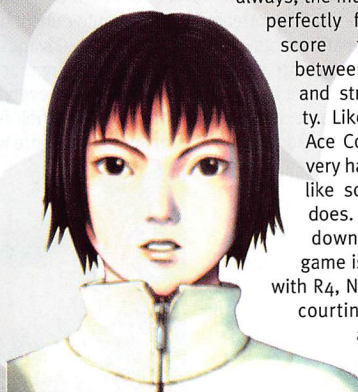
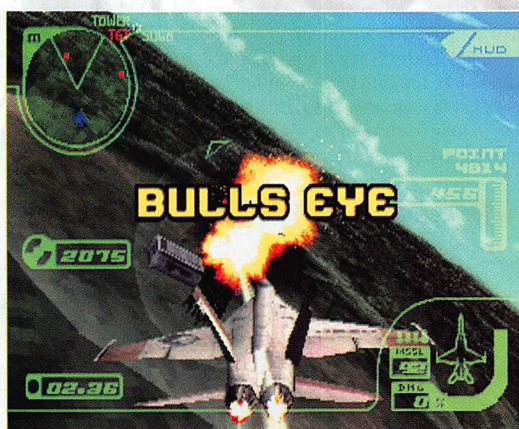


looked. Previous Ace Combat players will definitely like the action that's here, they just won't be able to really sink their teeth into it. Newcomers will probably like it a lot, as the rewards are not hidden, they're all on the surface.

Ace Combat 3, like R4, probably represents the present and future state of the art on PlayStation. More than just pushing the hardware, Namco are using their artistry to make the most of their software. Obviously, the distant ground just becomes a bunch of tiles as you climb and everything is very lo-res, but the way the textures are designed and the way objects smoothly appear through fog give the game a very sophisticated look in the end. There's just enough polygonal detail on the surface too to suggest far more complexity than is actually there. The clever gradients of the sky and horizon, the perfectly sized sun and lens flare effect, and the wisps of cloud zipping by create an incredible 32-bit impression of being in the sky.

There's a lot to like here. Ace Combat 3 puts on an incredible face and entices you with its fast paced, sim-like gameplay. The futuristic look and feel is a great direction for the series, and allowed Namco to design some cool planes and even take you up into space for a spell. As

always, the music is first rate, a perfectly fitting electronic score that vacillates between a cool breeze and straight-up intensity. Like many sequels, Ace Combat 3 is trying very hard to please, and like so few, it actually does. It's a bit of a let down then that the game is so very easy. As with R4, Namco seem to be courting a fresh audience—one with less patience. >*



Witness some of the outrageous aircraft available in AC3! (A) Look at this Rutan-ish-looking plane. (B) Leave the atmosphere in this space faring vehicle. (C) Refueling can be done automatically or manually.

World Republic says "This is another incredibly well put together package from Namco that, like R4, is unfortunately much easier than its predecessor. Still great." B

Los Angeles
ロサンゼルス

Tokyo
東京



World Republic Preview • developer/publisher hudson • available in japan now

elemental gimmick gear



Intense 3D battles and 2D dungeon crawling await you in Hudson's latest Dreamcast title



Hudson's second Dreamcast effort is the Birthday-developed action RPG Elemental Gimmick Gear (EGG). The game is a solid addition to the Dreamcast game lineup, featuring well-crafted 2D dungeons crawling with unique 3D battles.

EGG kicks off with a beautiful opening cinema that fills you in on the back-story of the world you are about to enter. The city of Fogna is trying to rebuild from a devastating disaster. During an excavation in one of Fogna's ruins, a Sleeping Man and an Elemental Gimmick Gear (EGG) are found. The civilization reverse-engineers the EGG and creates their own, putting the machines to work on chores, military uses, and recreational battles. One hundred years later, mysterious tentacles arise from the depths of

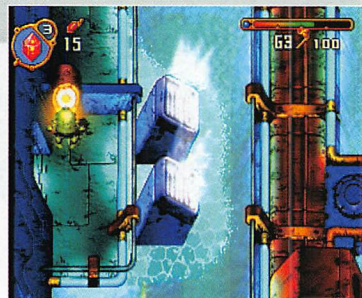
Fogna, driving the city and its occupants into the ground. At the same time, the Sleeping Man awakes from his 1,000 year nap.

As the sleeping man, you set out to return Fogna to normality, to set things right in a world gone wrong. Throughout your quest you learn just what exactly has occurred to take things to their current state, and just what the powers that be want of Fogna.

The bulk of EGG's gameplay takes place in a traditional 2D overhead perspective: as the Sleeping Man you enter your EGG, a mech-styled, egg-shaped contraption, and set out on your adventure. As you travel from dungeon to dungeon, you must use your EGG's current abilities to solve environment-related logic puzzles; this is the true beauty of console action RPGs. EGG's puzzles are logical, yet difficult, making you use the full-range of your mech's abilities. A simple example is you having to use your fire elemental to keep an enemy from moving, then zapping said enemy with your freeze ray to finally push him onto a pressure-sensitive block that opens a door into the next room of the dungeon.

Elements earned throughout the game can be used to solve puzzles or for combat, during which lower-level enemies such as bugs or simple EGGs are fought in a 2D perspective. Most of the time enemies can be defeated with a simple punch, but tougher critters may require you to use your spin technique, a move that consists of pulling all of the EGG's appendages into the core of the contraption and spinning wildly, inflicting damage onto yourself and onto anything that dares get in your way. Boss battles are done in 3D; all the rules of EGG's 2D world apply, but now you can see everything in fully textured-mapped, polygon splendor.

EGG is a fan's game: action RPG players will get their money's worth from just the basic gameplay concepts and the 2D/3D graphics. Gamers looking for something more will be initially disappointed by the lack of charismatic characters (a man in an egg-shaped robot isn't too interesting) and old-school gameplay. That said, anyone who keeps EGG turned on for more than an hour will eventually be won over by the logical puzzles and the beauty of the 2D world.



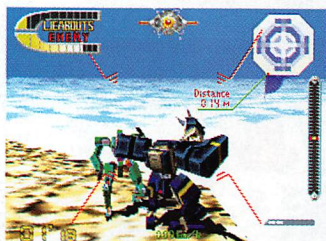
World Republic says "Solid puzzles and entertaining boss battles complete a well built Action RPG experience. Fans of the genre will enjoy themselves greatly." **B**



World Republic Review • developer/publisher hudson • available in japan now

last legion

It may be the poor man's version, but hey, at least we got one!



Nintendo 64 fans looking for a little Virtual On-style gameplay have finally got something to cheer about. Wait, maybe cheer is the wrong word... a mild yippee! may be in order though. Hudson's long-lost mech battle game, shown at nearly every E3 since the 64 was born, has popped out overseas where the system is all but six feet under and, not surprisingly (it's been in development for quite some time), it's not a bad little game for having been embarked on prior to Ram Pak availability. If you've ever played V-On or Reverthion, you know the breed. Two nimble mechs outfitted with hand cannons and rocket boosters square off in arena type battles until one goes boom. In Last Legion UX, Hudson take things a step further with varied, multi-tiered terrain and places to hide and wait for your target to make his or her move. The control is easy to pick up, cameras seem up to the task at hand, and the mech design is surprisingly diverse and attractive. Slightly mundane graphics and overall execution keep Legion from the lofty V-On goal, but overall if you can live with the Japanese menus, this is one import worth looking into. ⚡



World Republic says "Last Legion actually surpassed my expectations based on earlier versions of the game. While it ain't perfect, it's definitely worth a look." B+

World Republic Review • developer KCET publisher konami • available in japan now

gungage



KCET dropped the ball with this one. Gungage just squeezes by on its few merits.



A hint of anticipation took hold of me as Gungage was booting up. The screenshots I had seen looked good, and the character art provided with the game was above average — a telltale sign, I thought, of a sense of commitment on Konami's part. Well, any hopes I had had for the game summarily evaporated in the first few minutes, a victim of the game's stiff control and almost first-generation engine. However, things improved in stops and starts as the game went on and it ended up being a borderline decent experience.

Gungage starts you out with one character, the oddly named Wakle, and you traverse eight levels of third-person shooting action, the highlight of which are the boss encounters. They're all fairly easy to defeat, but generally large and well designed. Between these occasionally impressive skirmishes, however, are rather poor looking levels with dull enemies hanging about.



There is a bit of replayability to Gungage, as you must beat the game a few times to open up all of the different characters. This isn't totally pointless, as the new characters have different weapons, and the levels themselves play out a little differently. In the end, though, the gameplay is just too slow and too stiff to be bags of fun, and frankly, I expected a lot more from Konami. ☹

World Republic says "Gungage isn't terrible, but when the box says Konami, I expect a little more than a decent action game with slow control and barely adequate graphics. Good boss encounters." C



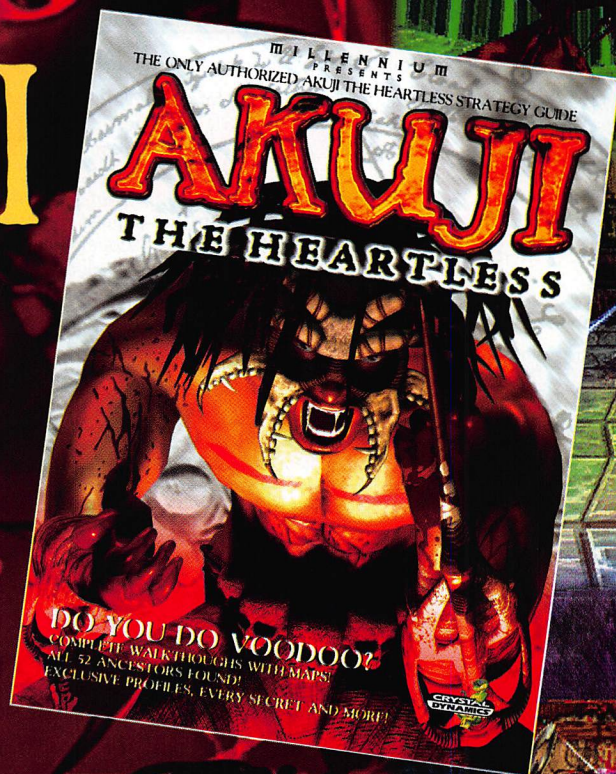
s Angeles
サンゼルス

Tokyo
東京



MILLENNIUM PRESENTS
THE ONLY OFFICIAL
STRATEGY GUIDE TO
AKUJI
THE HEARTLESS

Reserve your
copy today!
Only \$11.99
direct!*



AKUJI
THE HEARTLESS

To order direct, call the Millennium sales line (818) 889-3821
or mail a check or money order payable
to "Millennium Publications" to:

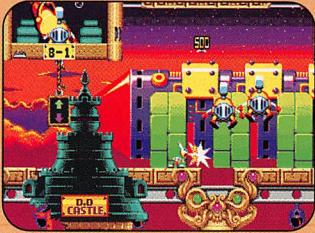
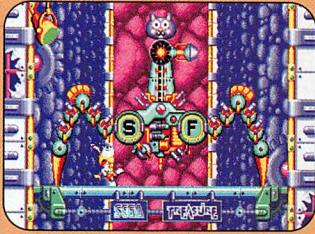
Millennium Publications, attn: Akuji Guide
32123 Lindero Canyon Road, suite III
Westlake Village, CA 91361



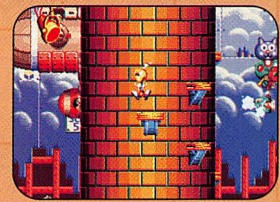
* Shipping & handling included. Foreign orders add \$2, U.S. funds only.

DYNAMITE HEADDY

[publisher] sega
[genre] platformer
[system] mega drive
[year] 1994



Once upon a time, when 2D action/platform games ruled the day, there lived a marionette named Headdy. Created by the masters of that universe, Treasure, Dynamite Headdy shined a bright light on the genre with a previously unseen amount of play mechanics. Headdy's ability to don a host of different heads such as hammer, bomb, tiny, invisible, sleepy, vacuum, and a whole lot more, and the fact that he could shoot his head, grab onto a point, and swing or ascend...well, you can imagine the gameplay possibilities. Better still, the fact that Dynamite Headdy took place on a puppet stage lent itself to all manner of over-the-top characters, folding props and backdrops, and some of the most creative and wicked bosses to ever grace a screen, anywhere. Games like this normally launch companies and characters into mega-stardom, but Treasure's strict no-sequel policy (they booked on Konami for spewing out so many) has kept this big bright shining star silent along with the Gunstar and Guardian Heroes. And so the only way to witness the splendor that is Dynamite Headdy is to track down the Mega Drive version and have at it on a Genesis, CDX, or Nomad. The US version of the game is great too, although some of the wackier Japanese characters have been Americanized and steeper difficulty needlessly added. I pray that somehow Treasure can master 3D the way they did 2D. We'll find out soon enough.



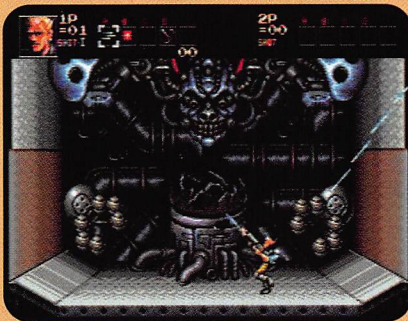
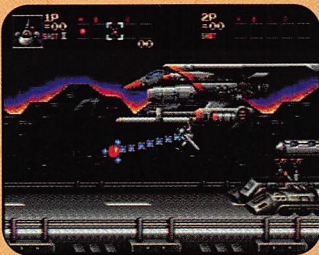
EXMIVES

<<retro video game assimilation>>

Not too many people consider this Contra to be a true sequel in the series, and rightfully so. Contra Hard Corps, one of the Genesis' coolest side-scrolling shooters, is sort of the Contra "Alpha" of the series. It's still a thumb-busting shooter fest, packed with amazing bosses and stunning 16-bit effects, but it's a little rounder, a little cheekier, and a lot more bizarre than the other Contra games. That may have something to do with a few Treasure ex-patriots who were rumored to be on the team at the time. This may also explain the incredibly tight (to this day) gameplay and certain never-before-seen-in-a-Contra play mechanics.

Contra Hard Corps is a Genesis graphical tour-de-force. It was released during Sega's 16-bit golden years, when it was considered foolish not to develop a Genesis version of a game alongside a SNES version, when thousands of Contra fans were begging for representation on their Genesis. And while you couldn't have expected a Genesis version of Contra 3 (no way, that game was way too powerful even for the sprite masters at Konami to port), gamers needed a quality Genesis shooter with the Contra name, and Konami provided. CHC is a tough, chunky, long and satisfying two-player shooter with so much going for it. The graphics are among the best ever on the system, demonstrating awesome color, tons of parallax, zero slowdown, and some truly insane sprite-based scaling and rotation effects. With three main characters, each offering vastly different weaponry and advantages, and extra moves like slides, 'Hard Corps was also a pleasant departure from the typical Contra mold. The boss encounters, highlighted by the freeway robot battle, were easily among the most memorable (a close second to the indomitable Gunstar Heroes) in Genesis history.

Throughout the whole game, however, a layer of wacked-out humour prevails. The animations are funny, the story breaks (which allow one to branch paths) between stages are written with a wry twist, and the secret areas are strange. Let's just say you don't see giant mutilated ogres pushing explosive shopping carts in most games. Yes friends, Contra Hard Corps is a Genesis classic well worth tracking down.



CONTRA: HARD CORPS

[publisher] konami
[genre] action
[system] genesis
[year] 1994



On the verge of a new Millennium,
the games are forever changing.
And so are we.

Counting Down to RELAUNCH!!!

Gamers' Republic
online

www.gamersrepublic.com

GR ISSUE NO. 12
GAMERS' REPUBLIC
TRANSCONTINENTAL GAMING GUIDE
A MILLENNIUM PROJECT

GET THE ONLY OFFICIAL GUIDE
FOR METAL GEAR SOLID

FRONTLINES
INTERFACES
Reviews / Preview
World Republic
Entertainment
Cosplay Republic
Archives
Goons-GR

GR

STAL WARS
REPUBLIC
SPACE
LUNAR SILVER STAR STORY
NEW DISCOUNT GAMES!
Psychic Force 2012, Aero Dancing
Papa Piyon, Monaco GP2, Power Stone
Plus More Shenmue!
Inside Sony's New
PLAYSTATION!

INDEX OF GAMES

New Movies now online!

all new designs!

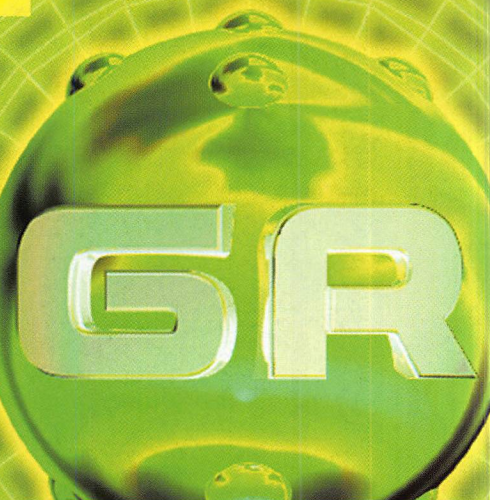
www.gamersrepublic.com

get wired

get connected

get online

Gamers' Republic
online

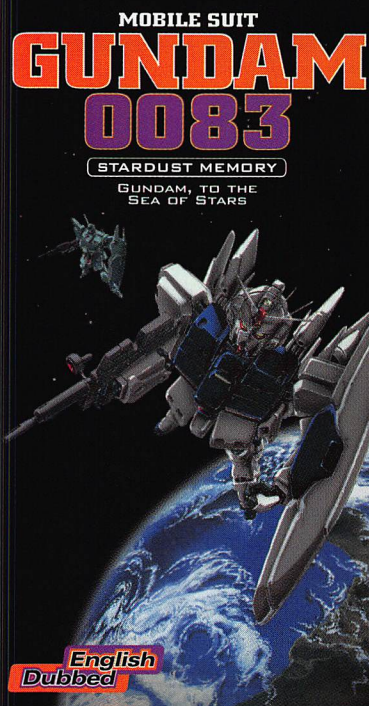


Gamers' Republic
Online now
hosts sega.net
and sega dreams
www.sega.net.com
www.hcs.harvard.edu/~osserman/devet/

Now Available from BANDAI Entertainment

MOBILE SUIT GUNDAM 0083

STARDUST MEMORY



GUNDAM, TO THE
SEA OF STARS

Pursuing the stolen Gundam, Kou Uraki and his comrades follow Anavel Gato into space. Here he experiences a crushing defeat and must turn to the unlikelyst of mentors - a former Zeon soldier! As Kou regains his confidence, he once again takes control of Gundam Unit-01. Episodes 5-6

SKU 0372
ISBN 1-58354-141-1
UPC 669198037238
MSRP \$19.98

WITH SHINING
BLUE FIRE

With Gundam Unit-01 undergoing Full Vernian modification, Nina and Kou are able to spend some time together, but as the Delaz Fleet completes its final preparations. Will Kou admit to his growing feelings for Nina? The curtain rises upon the lives of soldiers whose destiny is forced into a fatal collision with Kou. Episodes 7-8

SKU 0373
ISBN 1-58354-142-X
UPC 669198037337
MSRP \$19.98



©1991 SOTSU AGENCY • SUNRISE
©1999 English adaptation produced by Bandai Entertainment, Inc.

English
Dubbed

Also Available: SaBER MaRIONETTE *J Again*



Saber Marionette J Again

Saber Marionette J Again is the direct to home video sequel release (Original Video Animation) of the hit Japanese Animation TV series Saber Marionette J.

Lime, Cherry, and Bloodberry, female-like androids called marionettes, have returned to Otaru's side. The somewhat reformed marionettes of Faust (Tiger, Luchs, and Panther) are sent to stay with Otaru and friends to learn more about being human. Enter a seventh marionette named Marine, who has mysterious power... and they all possess the special maiden circuit that allows a marionette to feel emotions!

Saber Marionette J Again ©Satoru Akahori • Hiroshi Negishi • Tsukasa Kotobuki • KADOKAWA SHOTEN • BANDAI VISUAL • SOTSU AGENCY
©1999 English adaptation produced by Bandai Entertainment, Inc.

SKU 0580
ISBN 1-58354-187-X
UPC 669198058035

MSRP \$19.98

ENGLISH
DUBBED

Produced by:

BANDAI
entertainment

Distributed by:

Pioneer

© All rights reserved Bandai Entertainment, Inc.

For more information, please see www.pioneeranimation.com or call 1-800-421-1621.

Retailers, please call Pioneer Entertainment Sales at 1-817-410-5050 x5084 or call your favorite video distributor.

A GAMERS' REPUBLIC
MONTHLY SECTION

GAMERS' REPUBLIC		市外通番		番	番	性	性別	年齢	年	月	日
〒		〒		番	番	性	性別	年齢	年	月	日
フリガナ		フリガナ		フリガナ		フリガナ		フリガナ		フリガナ	
フリガナ		フリガナ		フリガナ		フリガナ		フリガナ		フリガナ	



SABER MARIONETTE AGAIN
 • 1999 ANIMEVILLAGE.COM
 54 MINUTES • SUBTITLED
 reviewed by dave halverson
 ★★★★★

Story: Those of you who enjoyed all 25 episodes of *Sabor Marionette J* have much reason to celebrate. With Terra II finally at peace, you'd think *Sabor Marionette J* gone forever. Well, think again! The series is back and looking better than ever! Now that Lorelei's seen to it that the human female will make a comeback (making Terra II a normal male-female society), it would seem that our six favorite marionettes are gone forever. Lord Faust's had supposedly stayed with him (wherever he is), while Lime, Cherry, and Bloodberry sacrificed their maiden circuits (the equivalent of the human heart) to save Terra II (and, of course, Otaru). But did they? Otaru wakes up to a full bed in the first episode of *Sabor Marionette Again*, with, I might add, a little squeeze action. But imagine his surprise when he discovers three more saber dolls around the breakfast table! Faust, having obviously failed with their training, entrusts the saber dolls to Otaru for etiquette instruction. Lime, Cherry, and Bloodberry are less than thrilled. If that's not enough, Lorelei is overcome with guilt, and she's on the suicide path, and there's a mysterious new marionette on the scene, Marina, who's got some sticky fingers and weird secrets. Remember, at the outset of episode 25, the piece of scrap that broke free from the Mesopotamia? Well, she was in it.

Animation: As good as the quality has been for 25 episodes, with the series return we are privy to even smoother animation, reminiscent of the very first episode.

Character Design: Tsukasa Kotobuki's distinct character's are in the house. Pointed noses, curvy bods, and hyper-exaggerated expressions. Oh, and big feet!

Music: All new opening and closing arrangements are excellent, as were the first. The music is high quality throughout, blending well with the situations on screen.

Fight Scenes: Unlike many of the final episodes, there's not a whole lot of fighting in *SM Again*. What there is, however, is done with great care.

Highlight: No sooner than Otaru discovers that the loves of his life have returned, Hanagaki rolls over (yep, he's snuck into bed) and gives him a nice wet one. The ensuing beating he receives is the highlight here.

Final Analysis: I can't get enough of these characters, so I'm good to go all over again if the story is there, and judging by the first two episodes, it most certainly is.



fragile use with caution		T11000REP-1999		処理日	
NO STEP!		ANIME		伝票No.	
JAPANESE VIDEO		ANIME REPUBLIC		会社記入欄	
ANIME REPUBLIC VIDEO TRANSFER		DIGITAL BROADCAST SYSTEM			

フリーダイヤル :1.818.995.3383 (FAX専用番号・24時間受付)

■A欄:商品合計額+送料(手数料)を記入してください。

Pioneer
SCIENCE FICTION IS
EXPLORING THE HUMAN CONDITION



VIDEO-GIRL-AI

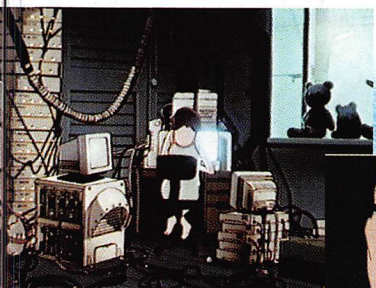


Dub/Sub

"Dateless" **Yota**, finds himself helping the girl he loves pursue his best friend. This may make him a loser, but his selflessness allows him to find a mysterious video store that gives him a special tape. To his great shock, when Yota plays the VHS tape, **a girl, AI, emerges from his TV** to comfort his broken heart!



WHAT WOULD YOU DO IF A GIRL CAME OUT OF YOUR TV?

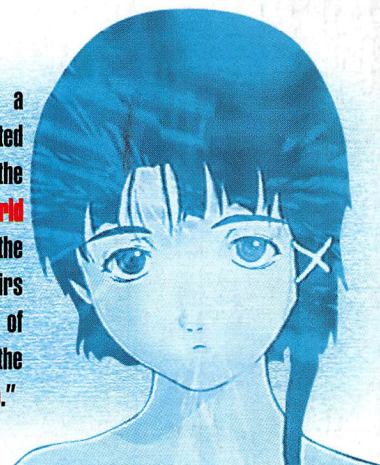


serial experiments
lain



DVD/Dub/Sub
Simultaneous release!

Thirteen year-old **lain** receives this e-mail from a classmate at her Jr. High, the day after the girl committed suicide. Soon, we find **lain** experiencing what may be the **merging of the real world of the flesh, and the wired world of computers!** Winner of the 1998 Excellence Prize at the 1998 Media Art Festival by the Agency for Cultural Affairs in Japan for "its willingness to question the meaning of contemporary life as it depicted the development of the **computer** and **the ways in which real people live.**"



"I'M STILL HERE. I JUST ABANDONED MY BODY!"



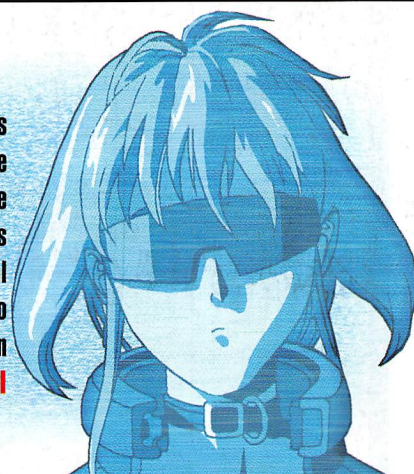
ARMITAGE III

POLY-MATRIX



DVD/Dub

What makes us **human**? The people of Mars think they know, and they not only discriminate against androids, but unofficially condone the murder of "Thirds", third generation cyborgs who are indistinguishable from normal humans. Detective Naomi Armitage assigned to find the killer, has a more personal motivation than anyone knows - **Armitage is also a Third!**



WHAT IS IT THAT MAKES US HUMAN?

FOR MORE INFO CALL

1-800-421-1621

or **www.pioneeranimation.com**

Available at these and other fine stores:

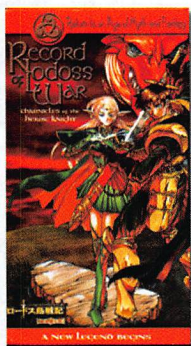
SUNCOAST
MOTION PICTURE COMPANY
WE KNOW MOVIES

SATURDAY
MATINEE
THE MOVIE STORE

Virgin
MEGASTORE
MUSIC MOVIES MULTIMEDIA MORE

COMIC SHOP LOCATOR SERVICE
888-266-4216

...UNDER EXTREME CIRCUMSTANCES!!!



RECORD OF LODOSS WAR

•1999 US MANGA CORPS.
90 MIN•DUBBED IN ENGLISH

reviewed by dave halverson

★★★★1/2

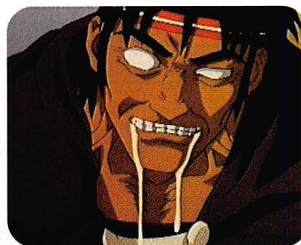
Story: Five years after the death of Ghim, *Record of Lodoss War* returns with *Chronicles of the Heroic Knight*. Harnessed within the cursed island of Lodoss are five ancient dragons, one of which holds the powerful Scepter of Domination from the Governor's Treasure. Ashram the Black Knight of Marmo, thought dead after the War of Heroes, has returned and seeks this ultimate power for his evil bidding. The same six legendary adventurers who saved Lodoss from certain destruction

in the past must spring into action once again and stop Ashram and his gruesome slaughter. Within this basic overall plot, the real stories lie within the characters themselves and each of their unique situations. This is a complex, story-driven series.

Animation: The opening theme is a testament to poetic editing and fluid animation. Otherwise, the quality overall is pretty good.

Character Designs: Pretty old-school throughout with a realistic look about them. Cool monsters and demons though. Spiky colored hair you will not see.

Dubbing: Some connotations seem a bit off and there's a fair share of under acting. Overall, though, it's tolerable if you prefer your anime dubbed.



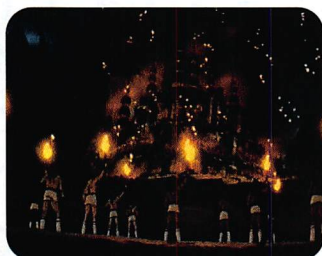
Highlight: The complex story itself stands as the crowning jewel of these three episodes. What's more, if you get lost, there's a freaky super-deformed intermission that helps put it all in perspective.

Soundtrack: Excellent. Medieval style tunes and chants abound in high style along with one of the best opening

themes I have ever heard. You could call it beautiful, but I ain't no sissy boy.

Fight Scenes: Nicely edited and animated, heightening with the ramifications of each battle.

Final Analysis: For its story alone, *Lodoss War* has always been, and should continue to be, a favorite among adventure and drama fans. *Chronicles of the Heroic Knight* delivers those qualities, and more, once again.



ANIME • REPUBLIC



02>

ADV FILMS

www.advfilms.com • email: info@advfilms.com

ANIMATION FOR A NEW GENERATION!™

TEKKEN

THE MOTION PICTURE

Test your courage in the fight of your life!

Following the grand tradition of Martial Arts cinema, Tekken The Motion Picture invites you once more to witness the combat of titans.

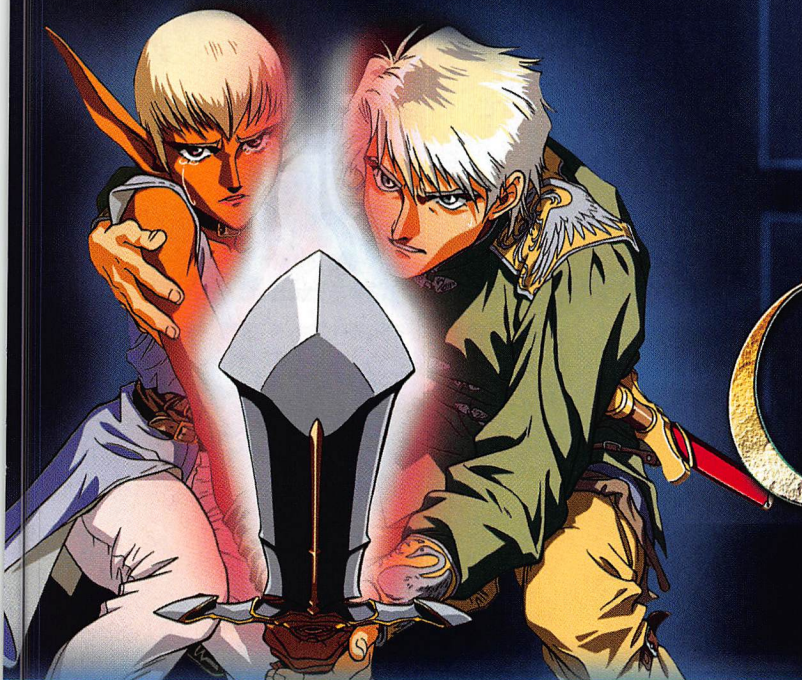
Enter the world of the Iron Fist Tournament where fighters of unequalled ability gather from around the world to test their might in the gladiatorial arena.

Featuring the music of:

THE OFFSPRING CORROSION OF CONFORMITY SOULHAT STABBING WESTWARD THE URGE



AVAILABLE ON
VHS AND DVD

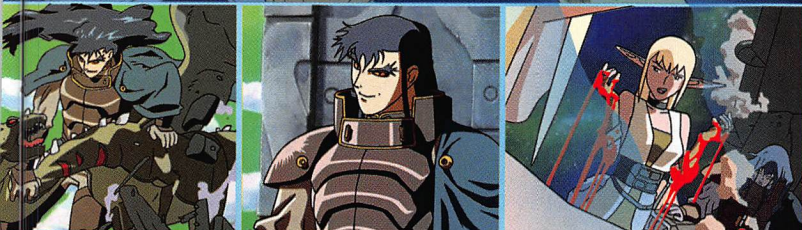


Legend of Crystania

A New Beginning
The Tempest of Life Restored

Risen again as the Gods' King, Barbas quickly makes his presence known. His former henchmen fall one by one, and the gods of Crystania are next.

Time is running out for the courageous adventurers desperate to revive the soul of their undead master.

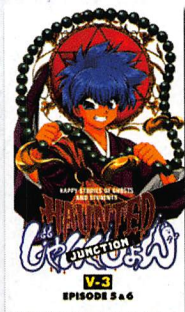


AVAILABLE AT THIS AND OTHER FINE STORES:

electronica **SP** boutique

sam **goody**
...got it

Virgin
MUSIC
MUSIC GROUP NATIONAL ROM



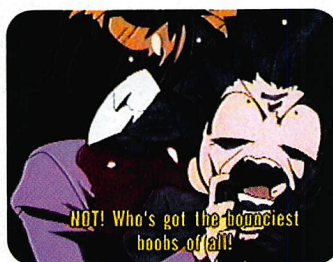
HAUNTED JUNCTION V-3

•1999 ANIMEVILLAGE.COM
48 MIN•ENGLISH SUBTITLES
reviewed by dave halverson
★★★1/2

Story: And now, it's time once again to return to the Haunted Junction, the most tweaked high school in the known galaxy. Right off the bat things begin as twisted as they left off, as our assembled ghost busters are chasing down a cluster of evil spooks (spirits are allowed, but not evil ones). Cornering them in the art room, Asahina discharges a wicked kill spell and begins an elaborate maneuver on the black demons, when suddenly—beep-beep, beep beep—she comes to a screeching halt. “My Tamagochi is beeping...” “It pooped.” Oh yeah, we’re back. Soon after, Haruto meets up with the troubled spirit of the art room, Ichiro Takeda. A cartoonist in his past life, the comic he was working on (in the art room) disappeared in the fray of the exorcism and now one of the tanks featured in it is, er, rolling up on the school. Problems. It’s Sailor



XO to the rescue! In episode 2 things get even wackier when the spirit world's big TV show (yep, They have their own TV shows) announces that Toilet Hanako's the number one school spirit for the 562nd week in a row. Mistress Yamiko thinks otherwise, and the campaign of terror begins! Who's got the bounciest boobs of all?!



Animation: If my memory serves me, the quality has actually improved since the first four episodes. These episodes feature quite a few sparkling moments.

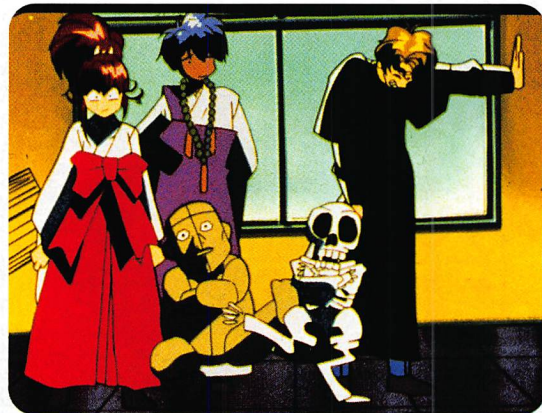
Music: Excellent. Fits the antics like a prophylactic.

Character Design: Exaggerated, freaky, surreal and everything in between. Bones and Haruo (gut boy) are too cool. It's all about the Cossac dance!

Fight Scenes: Extremely creative. They are many and always bring something special to the proceedings.

Highlight: I think the Tamagochi thing's got me, although, when Mistress Yamiko pummels that reporter...I laughed my ass off.

Final Analysis: This series is cool. It's funny, masterfully written, has a bizarre wit, and thoroughly entertains. You never, ever, know what to expect.



ANIME • REPUBLIC



GR•専用注文書

banzai anime

www.banzaianime.com

WWW.BANZAIANIME.COM

2961 SEPULVEDA BLVD. LOS ANGELES, CA 90064

STORE 310-231-6080 FAX 310-231-6082



ANIME IS OUR SPECIALTY. WHETHER IT'S VIDEOS, TOYS OR ARTBOOKS WE'VE GOT IT ALL. OUR FRIENDLY AND KNOWLEDGEABLE STAFF CAN HELP YOU GET WHAT YOU WANT. STOP PAYING HIGH IMPORT PRICES. HANDLE ALL YOUR ANIME NEEDS AT BANZAI ANIME AND SAVE. MAKE SURE TO DROP BY OUR STORE IF YOU ARE IN THE AREA. YOUR ONE STOP ANIME SOURCE!

Make your selection

NEW VIDEO RELEASES:

TOKYO VICE
SABER MARIONETTE J AGAIN
LAIN
EL HAZARD ALTERNATIVE WORLD
MAGIC KNIGHT RAYEARTH

HONG KONG DVD

MODELS/TOYS

CLOTHING

MAGAZINES

ANIME VIDEOS

ART BOOKS

VIDEO GAMES

ANIME DVDS

20% Off All Videos Since 1992



ROCKMAN ACTION FIGURES

14.99 TO 17.99

COLLECT ALL OF THE ROCKMAN (MEGA MAN) FIGURES BASED ON THE POPULAR VIDEO GAME SERIES

TOP SELLER



TEKKEN 3 FIGURES

TEKKEN 3 SERIES 1

GET ALL FOUR FIGURES FOR

\$19.99

(LIMITED QUANTITIES AVAILABLE)

TEKKEN 3 SERIES 2 NOW

\$9.99 - \$13.99

Yoshinori • Hwohrr • Bravil • Ling Xiaoyu



FINAL FANTASY 8 UFO SET

FFB UFO FIGURE SET FULLY PAINTED W/ BASE CONTAINS 5 FIGURES \$49.99
OR GET YOUR FAVORITE CHARACTER \$11.99

NEW ARRIVAL



FINAL FANTASY 8 KEYCHAINS

FFB KEYCHAINS SET CONTAINS 7 DIFFERENT DESIGNS \$34.99
OR GET THEM INDIVIDUALLY FOR \$6.99

NEW ARRIVAL



FINAL FANTASY 8 GUARDIAN FORCE

FFB GUARDIAN FORCE ACTION FIGURES WILL BLOW YOU AWAY!
SPAWN WATCH OUT!
CALL FOR PRICES AVAILABLE NOW

NEW ARRIVAL



WE ALSO CARRY YOUR FAVORITE MARTIAL ARTS FILMS ON DVD

\$24.99 - \$39.99

BLACK MASK DRAGONS FOREVER

ONCE UPON A TIME IN CHINA

DRUNKEN MASTER 2

CHECK OUR WEBSITE FOR MORE TITLES

TOP SELLER

VIDEO GAME IMPORTS



Playstation
Psychic Force 2
SD Gundam G Generation Zero
Dance Dance Revolution 2
Beat Mania 4
Cybernetic Empire
Lord of Fist
Meremano
Rockman
Maria 2
Jo Jo's Bizarre Adventure

Dreamcast
Guru Guru Onsen
Soul Calibur
Marionette Hundler
SF Zero 3
Pata Pisel
Golf
Nanatsuno Hikan
New Japan Pro-Wrestling
Saturn
Dungeons & Dragons Collection



DRAGONBALL ACTION FIGURES
DIRECT FROM JAPAN!

WE ALSO CARRY
PLUSH DOLLS,
SCROLLS, PLAYING
CARDS, VIDEO
GAMES AND A TON
OF COOL ANIME
STUFF.

TAKE \$5.00 OFF WHEN YOU BUY ANY 2 ANIME OR GAME CD SOUNDTRACKS. WHEN ORDERING ON-LINE \$5.00 WILL AUTOMATICALLY BE DEDUCTED FROM YOUR GRAND TOTAL.

WHEN ORDERING BY PHONE, MAKE SURE TO MENTION THE AD AND YOU SAVE \$5.00 FROM OUR ALREADY LOW PRICES.

OFFER EXPIRES SEPTEMBER 1ST, 1999

**TEL (310) 231-6080
FAX (310) 231-6082**

**COME VISIT OUR STORE IN WEST LA
2961 SEPULVEDA BLVD, WEST LA, CA 90064**

**FOR 56 PAGE CATALOG PLEASE SEND \$2.00
send all orders requests, check/money orders to:
BANZAI COMICS & ANIMATION
3010 Wilshire Blvd. P.O. #314 Los Angeles, CA 90010**

WWW.BANZAIANIME.COM



FIST OF THE NORTH STAR V3

•1999 MANGA VIDEO
75 MINUTES •DUBBED IN ENGLISH
reviewed by dave halverson

★★★★1/2

Story: The tradition of head slicing and body perforation continues as Ken continues his assault on the scum of the Earth. All roads seem to lead to Ken shredding some poor bastard. In episode seven Ken forges ever closer to the tower where the leader of the GOD army, persecutor of the innocent, resides. First, a captain in the army takes a young girl's mother and father hostage to bait Ken like a pig to slaughter. Ken, of course, shows up. But regardless, the assassin kills them both, leaving the girl an orphan. Mistake. Ken puts a time-released move on the guy, so his head explodes as he's driving away like a big chicken. Cool. Next, the fiercest man in the GOD army, Sergeant Mad (he's killed over a thousand men), gets a hold of Ken and actually captures him! Too bad Ken let him just to get close to the big cheese... "You're off to hell now, be on your way." Pop goes the Sergeant! But Ken's most formidable opponent yet still awaits, the Colonel himself, second in command—he's the last man standing between Ken and...

Dubbing: It doesn't get much better. All of the voices fit the characters and the performances are as over-the-top as they need to be.

Animation: Fist is old and the animation's rough, but it's presented in a very cool way. This is old-school at its best.

Character Design: Hyper exaggeration, spiky hair, huge eyes...you won't find any of this. Fist is realistic looking but in a very apocalyptic and effective way. Special attention is given to the way bodies split and explode.

Soundtrack: Excellent. Hard-core tunes for hard-core anime!

Highlight: One of GOD's Captain's is driving away after a kick in the head from Ken, talkin' trash about how stupid he was for letting him live when... Doh! Spewage.



Fight scenes: Brutal. But what's with the white blood? I mean, come on. You're blowing up bodies from the inside and showing wholesale murder. You may as well go all the way. The backgrounds during the fights are campy in a cool way.

Final Analysis: This series is just mean. It's full of savages with no regard for human life and a guy who really gets off on making them pay. It has a very cool air about it as a *Mad Max*-like type of escape.



SERIAL EXPERIMENTS LAIN - LAYER 1

•1999 PIONEER
30 MIN. •DUBBED IN ENGLISH
reviewed by dave halverson

★★★★

Story: Lain is a departure for Pioneer that frankly I'm excited to see. Miles away from the cheeky *Tenchi* or *Mysterious Play* and in a whole other galaxy than *Dragonball Z*, Lain is a subtle psychological drama that plays on the mind in a very intriguing way. If David Lynch were to produce an anime it would probably play something like *Lain*. The premise is quite simple. A 13 year old girl from Lains school commits suicide, leaping from a building. The next day, students mysteriously begin to receive email from the dead girl and, thinking it's a sick prank, the tears flow. When Lain receives the same email, though, she reacts differently, and the next day begins to have contact with the girl's spirit who seems to be living in the world's power lines. She actually materializes at one point, as the two pass on the street. As they stand facing each other you don't know what to expect. Is she evil? But those answers, I'm afraid, lie in future episodes. "I just abandoned my body. I still live here" she says. Cool. Lain takes it all in stride as if she almost expected it. This story is about the real world and the wired world and the collision course they seem to

be on in modern times. I'm certainly intrigued.

Dubbing: Made to order. You'd never know it was ever not in English.

Animation: The look of Lain doesn't call for utter fluidity as it is a very stylized piece. What's here, though, is done skillfully and in tune with the flow of the story.

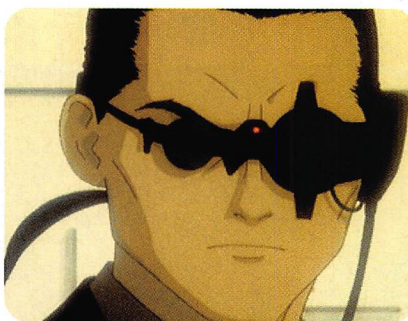
Character design: Lain's computer (a Navi) and its operating system are simple, yet brilliant. The detail in the character's eyes are exquisite, and the overall look, extremely clean.

Soundtrack: The opening theme sounds like something you'd hear from Fiona Apple. Otherwise, *Lain* is mostly silent except for ambient sounds and traces of musical accompaniment.

Highlight: The young girl's suicide is a testament to art direction.

Fight scenes: Nuh-uh.

Final Analysis: Highly polished stylized anime. A break from the norm and a series that anyone can get into.



ANIME • REPUBLIC



GR • 専用注文書



*In
trouble?*

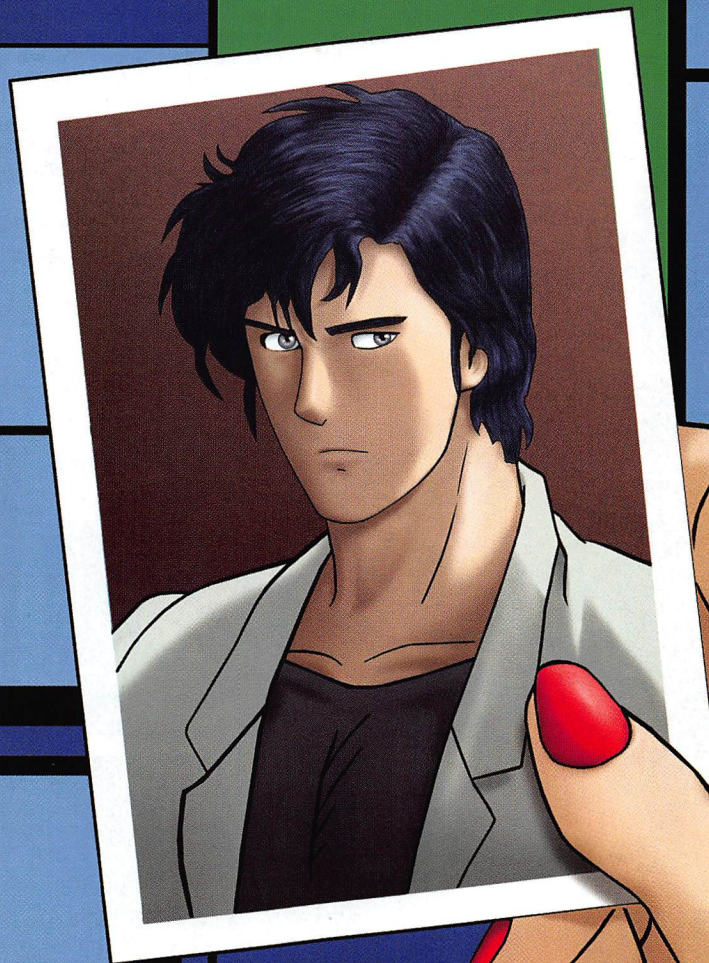
*Or
looking
for it?*

City Hunter is here in a hard-hitting adventure sure to put a smile on your face and groove in your step! Pounding the streets of Shinjuku with his trusty .357 magnum, this native son of Japan's most notorious town is a man with a plan. He's a disco hero, a real heartbreaker and a force to be reckoned with; he's **City Hunter**.

ADV
FILMS

ANIMATION FOR A NEW GENERATION!™

www.advfims.com • info@advfims.com



DUBBED S.R.P.
\$19.98
SUBTITLED S.R.P.
\$29.95

CITY HUNTER
.357 Magnum

available on video at **SUNCOAST** and other fine stores.
MOTION PICTURE COMPANY

CITY HUNTER .357 MAGNUM © Tsukasa Hojo / Shueisha • YTV • SUNRISE



OUTLAW STAR

©1999 ANIMEVILLAGE.COM

53 MIN. • ENGLISH SUBTITLES

reviewed by dave halverson

★★★★☆ 1/2



Story: There's anime. And then there is anime—big time, big budget, justice files for the imagination. *Outlaw Star* falls under the latter. In episode one of Bandai's *Outlaw Star*, due in stores this July, we're introduced to the players in this brutal war between Space Pirates and outlaws. On the planet



Sentinel III, a level-4 terraformed world, if you want a job done or need some hardware to do it yourself, Gene Starwind and his sidekick Jim Hawking are your men. Gene's a cocky (for good reason: the guys a walking death warrant) mercenary/gun-for-hire with a tragic past. Jim's his trusty genius, kid sidekick. When they're hired by a mysterious and beautiful woman as bodyguards and to secure some serious

hardware and nanotech, Gene and Jim find themselves in the middle of a brutal feud for Melfina, an android of vast importance. We soon discover that the woman who did the hiring is the notorious, and beautiful (even under her



disguise) outlaw, Hilda. She's swiped Melfina from the Pirate Guild and they want her back in a big way. We don't find out exactly why Melfina is

so important in the first two episodes, but the Pirate Guild is certainly bent on getting her back. Within the first two episodes, Hilda shoots Gene point blank, and by the close the two are sleeping in the same room and fighting side by side. This is going to be a cool series.

Animation: In episode one, excellent. They really start things off with a bang. Things calm down a bit in episode two, but overall the quality is still way above average.

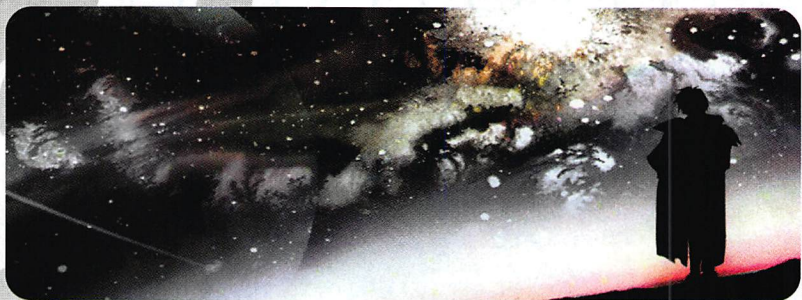
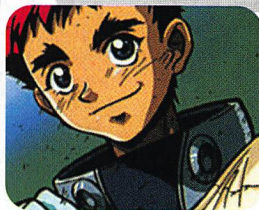
Fight scenes: They're absolutely beautiful, especially in episode one. The artillery alone is worth the price of admission.

Highlight: The Pirate Guild take chase after Gene, Hilda, and Jim at the outset of episode one and we're introduced to the pirates Tao magic, and Gene and Jim's serious arsenal of hardware in an explosive display.

Soundtrack: Excellent classical score throughout, accompanied by a slick opening theme. Sound effects are first rate too.

Character Design: A first-class ticket to anime heaven. Not only are the characters super cool, but the worlds themselves and their inhabitants and vehicles are the things sci-fi dreams are made of.

Final Analysis: I haven't been this excited about a new series since *Evangelion*. All the makings of a classic are in effect.



ANIME • REPUBLIC



GR • 専用注文書

THE FEATURE-LENGTH JAPANESE ANIMÉ THRILLER BASED ON OSAMU TEZUKA'S LEGENDARY MANGA

**A BRILLIANT SURGEON.
A DEADLY DISEASE.
THE HIDEOUS CONSPIRACY.**

The craftsmanship and the art of handmade manga and computer graphics unite in this psychological thriller about a mysterious surgeon who comes face to face with his biggest challenge yet.

BLACK JACK is an underground, master surgeon who possesses impeccable skills, enabling him to perform operations impossible for most. He is a man alone and full of mystery, appearing in operating rooms to fulfill his tasks, while charging millions for his secret operations. He is now faced with his most difficult task to date and must challenge the limits of medical science... *before it's too late!*

An extraordinary number of intellectual and athletic 'Superhumans' have the world caught in awe, wonder and excitement. These 'Superhumans' far exceed the framework of common sense and possess the ability to outperform all of their rivals... *but how did they get this way?*

BLACK JACK discovers the truth behind this unusual occurrence... a hideous conspiracy lurking behind this strange genetic phenomenon... and a dark secret that is about to endanger the existence of all mankind.

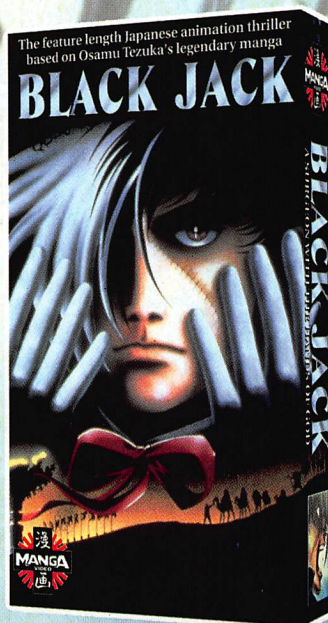
• AVAILABLE JUNE 29TH •



A SURGEON WITH THE HANDS OF GOD

BLACK JACK

BRAND NEW! NEVER
RELEASED IN THE US!
FROM THE CREATOR OF
ASTROBOY!



AVAILABLE AT

SUNCOAST
MOTION PICTURE COMPANY

AND FINE
STORES
EVERYWHERE

\$19⁹⁵ SRP
ENGLISH DUBBED

\$29⁹⁵ SRP
SUBTITLED

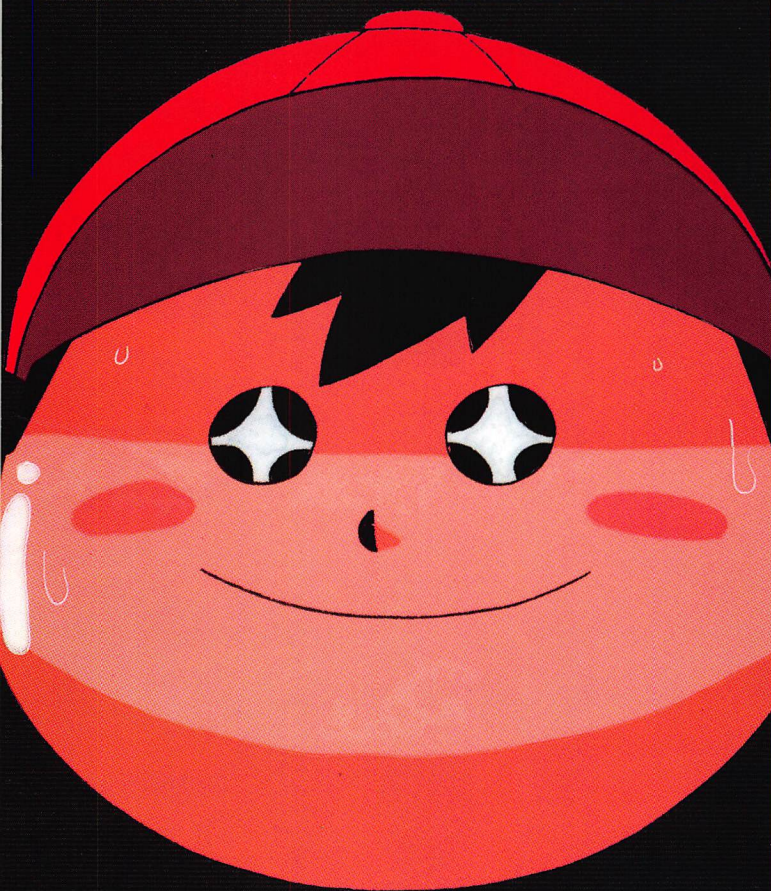
Not rated. Contains violence and graphic medical scenes. Parental Discretion Advised.



www.manga.com

© 1999 Manga Entertainment Inc. • A Palm Pictures Company • Distributed by Ryko Distribution Partners

AnimeNation.com
THE WORLD'S ANIME SOURCE!



BIG HEAD!
BIGGER SAVINGS!
BIGGEST SELECTION!

NOW OFFERING FREE WEB BASED EMAIL!
OVER 20 ANIME DOMAINS TO CHOOSE FROM!
SIGN UP TODAY @ AnimeNation.com!

20% Off VHS
15% Off DVD

Import Games and Game Music

Thousands of items · Contact us for Free Catalog

www.animenation.com
sales@animenation.com
888.my.anime · 727.796.7561

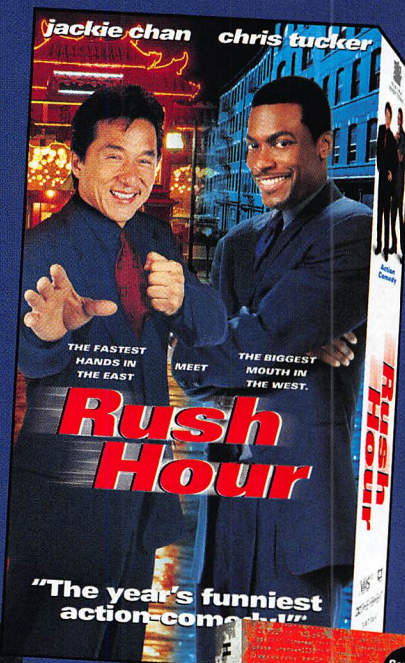
AnimeNation
21919 US Highway 19 N
Clearwater, FL 33765

Get \$10
in a *Rush*!

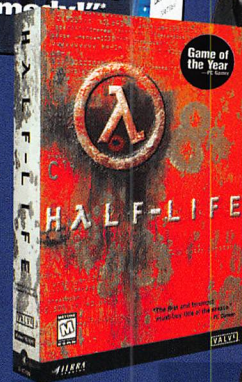
\$10 rebate*
when you purchase the PC game

HALF-LIFE™

and the hot action video,
Rush Hour



▶ **HALF-LIFE™**
has been named
Game of the
Year by more
than 30 online
and print
publications!



©1999 New Line Home Video, Inc. All Rights Reserved.



NEW LINE
HOME VIDEO

Half-Life © Sierra On-Line, Inc. and Valve LLC. All Rights Reserved.
Sierra, Sierra Studios, Half-Life and the Half-Life logo design are trademarks
of Sierra On-Line, Inc. Valve and Valve logo are trademarks of Valve LLC.

*By mail. Offer expires 12/31/99.

HALF-LIFE™

www.gameoftheyear.com
www.newline.com/jackiechan

UP IN THE SKY! IT'S A MECHA...IT'S A CUTE GIRL...IT'S...

HYPER-SPEED **Grandoll**

AVAILABLE NOW



Actual Videocassette Packaging

Hikaru is a huge fan of anime heroes. Now, her fantasy is about to become reality. Rocketed to safety when her world was plunged into a terrible war, Hikaru is heir to Royal Grandoll Armor, granting her powers far beyond those of ordinary anime fans! But Hikaru is about to discover that being an anime hero is tougher than it looks....

Central Park Media®
The First Name In Japanese Animation™
www.centralparkmedia.com
AOL: Japanimation Station® Keyword: Japanimation
World Peace Through Shared Popular Culture™

To Order Call:
Mangamania® Club of America: 1-800-626-4277

Available at all participating locations:

SUNCOAST
MOTION PICTURE COMPANY
We Know Movies

And other fine stores

Dubbed Price: \$24.99*
Subtitled Price: \$29.99*



U.S. MANGA
CORPORATION

*Suggested retail price (prices slightly higher in Canada). Color. Stereo. 90 minutes. Action/Adventure. Unrated. Contains brief nudity and mild violence. Parental discretion advised. Promotional materials layout & copy ©1999 Central Park Media Corporation. ©1997, 1999 Katsumi Hasegawa/Akahori Satoru Office • Bandai Visual. Company spokes mecha M.D. Geist appears courtesy of Nippon Columbia. Central Park Media and logo, U.S. Manga Corps, Japanimation Station, Mangamania and logos are registered trademarks of Central Park Media Corporation. All rights reserved.

GAMERS' REPUBLIC EDITORS' TOP 5**D. Halverson**

1. Outlaw Star animevillage.com
2. Sabor Marionette Again av.com
3. Bubblegum Crisis 2040 ADV
4. Ninja Resurrection ADV
5. Ninja Cadets AnimeWorks

ADV's **R. Peters**

1. Ninja Resurrection ADV
2. Neon Gen. Evangelion ADV
3. Darkstalkers VIZ
4. Ushio & Tora ADV
5. Ping Pong Club

lone-star **B. Atwell**

1. Perfect Blue Manga
2. Macross: Do You Remember Love
3. Venus Wars US Manga
4. Porco Rosso
5. Golden Boy ADV



Gamers' Republic

COMPUTER & CONSOLE ENTERTAINMENT MAGAZINE

anime top 5

adv films and gamers' republic

**READERS' TOP 5**

1. Ninja Resurrection ADV Films
2. Evangelion ADV Films
3. Ninja Cadets! US Manga
4. Ghost in the Shell Manga
5. Revolutionary Girl Utena VIZ

TOP 5 ANIME CONTEST**1****1ST PRIZE****Kevin Minikwi**

Pasadena, Ca.

A PLAYSTATION SYSTEM & TEKKEN 3, A TEKKEN ACTION FIGURE, THE TEKKEN MOVIE, AND A ONE-YEAR SUBSCRIPTION TO GAMERS' REPUBLIC!

2**2ND PRIZE****Duc Nguyen**

Stockton, Ca.

TEKKEN MOVIE, ACTION FIGURE, AND A ONE-YEAR-SUBSCRIPTION TO GAMERS' REPUBLIC!

3**3RD PRIZE****Jon Hufford**

Eugene, Or.

TEKKEN MOVIE AND A ONE-YEAR SUBSCRIPTION TO GAMERS' REPUBLIC!

Congratulations to this month's winners!

To enter the ADV/Gamers' Republic Top Five Anime Contest, simply send us a list of your favorite five anime, new or old. Make sure to include your name, address and age and send it to: Gamers' Republic Top Five Anime, 32123 Lindero Canyon Road, suite 218, Westlake Village, CA 91361. First prize will receive: A Sony PlayStation & Tekken 3, A Tekken Action Figure, The Tekken Movie From ADV, and a 1-YEAR Subscription to Gamers Republic. Second place will receive The Tekken movie, a Tekken action figure, and a 1-year subscription to GR, and third place will receive the Tekken Movie and a 1-year subscription. Good Luck everyone! For your free ADV catalog (and this is one cool catalog) write to: AD Vision, 5750 Blintiff #217, Houston, TX 77036.

Gamers' Republic would like to thank ADV Films for their support.

No purchase necessary. Void where prohibited.

TEKKEN

REVISIT THE REPUBLIC!

PREMIERE ISSUE SPECIAL!

**ONLY
\$9.99** ea.

Features: Forsaken, Sin, Vigilante 8, and Metal Gear Solid, as well as the Tekken 3 Strategy Guide! Also included: our exclusive interview with the late Phil Hartman!

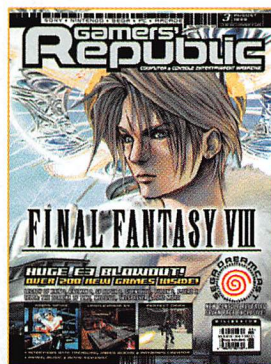
WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!



ISSUE 2

Features: Metal Gear Solid, Earthworm Jim 3D, Wild 9, Messiah, & Quake 2 gibs!

\$7.99 ea.



ISSUE 3

Features: Final Fantasy 8, Squaresoft, Dreamcast preview, E3 coverage, & Quake 2 mission packs! Plus an interview with James Woods!

ONLY A FEW LEFT!

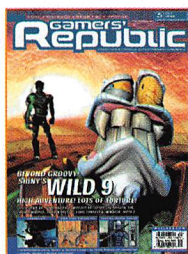
\$14.99 ea.



ISSUE 4

Features: Command & Conquer: Tiberian Sun, more Dreamcast, Half-Life, & the Sega Arcade Special!

\$7.99 ea.



ISSUE 5

Features: Wild 9, Dreamcast game previews, Crash: Warped, Final Fantasy 8, & Myth 2: Soulblighter!

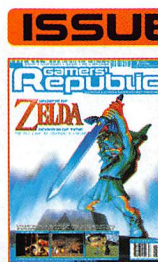
\$7.99 ea.



ISSUE 6

Features: Legacy of Kain: Soul Reaver, Sonic Adventure, Colony Wars: Vengeance, Nintendo's Gamers Day, & Heretic 2!

\$7.99 ea.



ISSUE 7

Features: Zelda 64, Dreamcast previews, Arcade show, Dark Vengeance, & Castlevania 64!

\$5.99 ea.



ISSUE 8

Features: Tonic Trouble, Sega arcade preview, Dreamcast games, Myth 2: Soulblighter, Everquest, Silent Hill and the Tokyo Game Show!

\$5.99 ea.



ISSUE 9

Features: Silent Hill, Interviews with Shigeru Miyamoto, Todd McFarlane and KOEI, FPS Shooter Awards, the Year in Review!

\$5.99 ea.



ISSUE 10

Features: Rayman 2, Sonic Adventure, Shenmue, Total Annihilation: Kingdoms, interview with Team Evolution and DJ Q-Bert!

\$5.99 ea.



ISSUE 11

Features: Smash Bros., Powerstone, interview with Capcom's Takeshi Tezuka, Team Land Ho & Luxoflux!

\$5.99 ea.



ISSUE 12

Features: Lunar SSS, AOU show, Shen Mue, Final Fantasy VIII, Retro Games, interview with Tommy Tallarico!

\$5.99 ea.



ISSUE 13

Features: Blue Stinger, Tokyo Game Show, Neo Geo Pocket Color, interviews with Norimasa Hiroano, Shinya Nishigaki & Fear Factory!

\$5.99 ea.

You can also mail your request for back issues; just send a check or money order payable to "Gamers' Republic" to:

Gamers' Republic
Back Issues
P.O. Box 4769
Thousand Oaks, CA 91361

Please include your name, address, and a list of the issues you'd like. Domestic orders please add \$2.50 for shipping and handling; foreign orders add \$3.75 for shipping and handling.

COMPLETE YOUR COLLECTION!
CALL MONDAY-FRIDAY 9AM-6PM PST
WWW.GAMERSREPUBLIC.COM

CALL TODAY!
1-818-889-3821

TECHNO SPAWN

Spawn's getting wired for the millennium with series 15 - Techno Spawn. These Manga-inspired creations are a robotic blend of artillery and camouflage with an emphasis on cyber organism design reminiscent of the latest and greatest character designs from Japan. Look for them everywhere, while they last, 4th Q 99.

<techno_spawn>

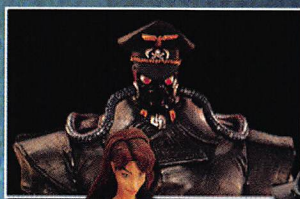
GR SYNTHETIX

TECHNO SPAWN • DANGER GIRL • AUSTIN POWERS
MOVIE MANIACS • OZZY OSBOURNE • & MORE!



MOVIE Maniacs

Blades a-swipe'n, the latest batch of Movie Maniacs feature some of Hollywood's most legendary and notorious super fiends, including Chucky and his dicey bride, Michael Myers, and best of all, Pumpkinhead! Also shown: The Crow, Psycho and Scream... 1 or 2.



Danger Girl

This is the kind of danger I'd like to get into. Man, if I was an action figure... Danger Girl, from the comic of the same name, is obviously in very, very good hands over at McFarlane Toys. These just made the issue, so we don't have much intel, but my don't they look sweet!



danger

Halloween Pinhead

Exclusive Collectors Edition



An all NEW figure of Pinhead
from the **PUPPET MASTER** collection!

Features:

- Blood Splattered Sweater
- Cool Blood Soaked Trick or Treat Bag
- Severed Head & Hands
- Special Commemorative Halloween 99 Packaging

from Full Moon Toys Direct

only
\$14.95
per figure
plus
\$5.00
shipping & handling

Shipping in
September

make check or money
order payable to
Full Moon Merchandising
& mail to:

Halloween Pinhead offer
c/o Full Moon Toys
1645 North Vine Street, 9th Floor
Hollywood, CA 90028

credit card customers call toll free:

877-315-6666

or order on line @:

www.fullmoontoys.com



total = total price (per figure) x quantity

*California residents add 8.5% sales tax

name (please print clearly)

home address

city

state

zip code

home phone (with area code)

e-mail address

**no limit to figures ordered

***total = total price (per figure) x quantity

Halloween Pinhead \$14.95

Shipping & Handling \$5.00

Total Price (per figure)

DO NOT SEND CASH. All payment
must be in U.S. funds drawn on a
U.S. bank. Please allow 4 to 6 weeks
for delivery.

**quantity

***total

**STRICTLY LIMITED
To 5000 Figures!**

**ONLY AVAILABLE FROM
Full Moon Toys Direct**

Halloween Pinhead is copyright and trademark 1999,
Full Moon Pictures. All Rights Reserved.
Puppet Master and its logo are registered trademarks
of Full Moon Pictures.

*back
of figure

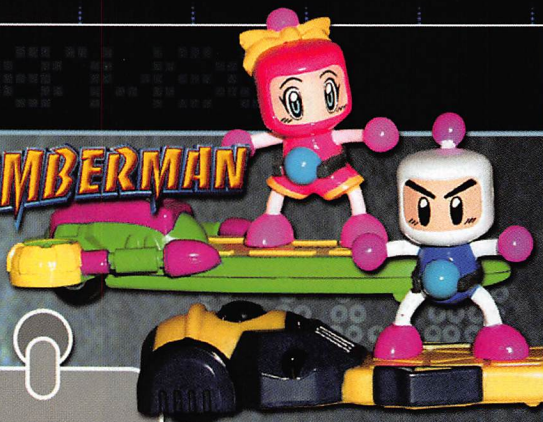


AUSTIN POWERS THE SPY WHO SHAGGED ME

Gee, I wonder if anyone will buy these toys? Truth be told, I'm Austin Powered out, but still, I gotta get 'em all! Mini Me, Dr. Evil, Felicity Shagwell, Austin... the whole lot of them. Some even talk... I wonder what they'll say? Seriously, Todd said himself that these are his most sophisticated figures yet, in terms of expression. I, for one, believe it.

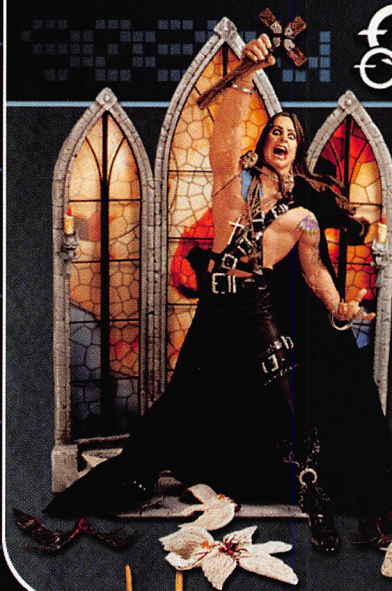


BOMBERMAN



Intleg International (you can find them on the web at www.intleg.com) is where you'll find these rare Bomberman racers from the popular import N64 game. Finer comic book stores should carry them as well.

OSBOURNE



Only Ozzy could revolutionize '70s metal, accidentally bite the head off a bat, bounce back from countless personal disasters, not just hang around but rock for going on 30 years, and still manage to urk out an action figure from none other than McFarlane Toys. This man deserves all the respect he can get! Ozzy joins Kiss in the rock action figure halls of justice. A collectible if their ever was one! The Ozzman cometh!

More here from Intleg International. No anime fan should be without these nicely detailed 5 inch Devilman figures. They come in slick blister packs and include a super deformed character from the series. Ooh, one's naked!

DEVIL MAN



LIMITED EDITION FIGURINE COLLECTION FROM KOTOBUKIYA

- At a whopping 1/8 scale, this special collection brings Final Fantasy's compelling characters to life in incredible high-quality Cold Cast Resin Statues.
- Collectors of limited edition figurines will instantly appreciate the unsurpassed skill and detail put into the creation of each figure.

First in this much anticipated collection is Tifa Lockhart. Tifa comes in 1/8 scale pre-painted, pre-assembled and ready for display right out of the box.

Cloud Strife and his "Hardy DAYTONA" features FFVII's hero, Cloud, complete with his trademark sword and "Hardy DAYTONA" motorcycle. Pre-painted and pre-assembled, this extraordinary figurine will be the centerpiece of any Final Fantasy Collection.

PALISADES MARKETING
P.O. BOX 3381
GRAPEVINE, TX 76099
www.palisadesmarketing.com

[illegible]

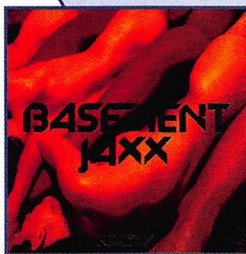
Gamers' Re(public) **Music Reviews**

Touted as the next big thing in UK House, the "bomb track" off Basement Jaxx' debut album *Remedy* is definitely a sign of brilliance. "Red Alert" is receiving wax-melting DJ play right now across the pond. This wickedly intoxicating slammer of a track incorporates pounding four on the floor drums, slap bass riffs that could scare the shit out of a herd of elephants, and a powerful siren guiding the tearing funk through its paces without lyrical failure. It's a massive one. That track's been floating around for a while though, so the rest of the album holds all new treats. Take "Rendez-Vu," for example. This track is a testament to the unique organic house/funk power that Basement Jaxx possess: a freaky vocoderized vocal set tip toes through a pounding house beat, firmly linked to the 'floor by a gorgeous little latin-guitar float that ties the juicy bastard together nice and tight. The latin influence prevails once again on tracks like "Bingo Bango," as mad, blissed-out pianos dash across the spectrum, while pumping hip-hop flavors can be tasted on "U Can't Stop Me" and abstracted further, vocals eliminated, ambience extracted, on tracks like "Stop 4 Love." This addictive debut demands recognition, and more Basement Jaxx will be required soon. They're breaking molds and killing categories with a strange, tasty *Remedy*.

Mike Griffin

Basement Jaxx
 XL Recordings, Import

B+



This is the first in a series of Trance Nation double-CD compilations, brought to you by one of the UK's finest labels, Ministry of Sound. 90 percent of the tracks on this hefty 36-track compilation are total classics

TRANCE NATION

MIXED BY SYSTEM F-FERRY CORSTEN

(literally). Who can forget Underworld's all-time floor crushing bombshell "Dark & Long," Robert Miles' gentle epic "Children," BT's blissfully layered Ima Dub version of "Loving You More," or Art of Trance's defining moment, "Madagascar." These are all masterful trance and progressive house classics, mixed to perfection by System F/Ferry Corsten, intact and together where they belong after so many years apart. Although I believe Paul Oakenfold's *Tranceport* compilation offers the most solid pure-trance collection available today, *Trance Nation* contains beautiful all-time dream anthems like Future Sound of London's Papua New Guinea. It also contains other gorgeous vocal tracks that most trance comps tend to avoid these days, and the order of the mix is intelligent. This isn't some typical hyper-commercialized K-tel compilation as the simple title might lead one to believe. This is the cream of the crop, selected by a highly respected label like Ministry of Sound. I will be enjoying these two discs for months to come.

Mike Griffin

Trance Nation
 Ministry of Sound Recordings, Import

B

VERY FEW GAMES OF LATE BENEFIT FROM A COMPLETE, MULTI-ARTIST SOUNDTRACK THAT'S BEEN CREATED EXCLUSIVELY WITH THE GAME IN MIND. I'M NOT TALKING ABOUT A SOUNDTRACK FILLED WITH POPULAR COMMERCIALY AVAILABLE TRACKS WITH TITLES AND LYRICS THAT ARE SLIGHTLY APPLICABLE TO THE GAME'S THEME. I MEAN ORIGINAL MUSIC, CREATED FOR THE GAME BY ARTISTS WHO SEE AND PLAY THE GAME THROUGHOUT ITS DEVELOPMENT, FULLY AWARE OF THE SENSATIONS IT MAY PROVOKE IN THE GAMER AT THE CONTROLS.

THERE IS ONE COMPANY, HOWEVER, THAT IS DETERMINED TO ASSEMBLE THE FINEST SOUNDS FROM SEVERAL CAPTIVATING ARTISTS FOR USE IN A REVOLUTIONARY NEW TITLE. THAT COMPANY IS SHINY, THE GAME IS MESSIAH, AND THE ARTISTS RANGE FROM PROGRESSIVE METAL BANDS LIKE FEAR FACTORY TO GAME MUSIC VETERANS LIKE JESPER KYD. EACH CONTRIBUTOR HAS SPENT TIME AT SHINY HQ WITH THE GAME, DISCUSSING SCENARIOS AND SITUATIONS IN PLACE OR PENDING IMPLEMENTATION, MUCH LIKE THE GRAPHIC ARTISTS CONCEPTUALIZING LEVEL DESIGNS WITH THE PRODUCER. EVERY TRACK, WHETHER A SIX MINUTE AMBIENT FUSION, A THREE MINUTE GUITAR-FUELED ACTION PIECE, OR A THIRTY SECOND INTERACTIVE LOOP, IS TOTALLY APPLICABLE TO THE THEME, STYLE, AND GAMEPLAY ON SCREEN. A GAME LIKE SHINY'S MESSIAH REQUIRES THIS EXACTING BALANCE OF MUSICAL FLAVORS, IF ONLY TO ISOLATE AND COMPLIMENT THE UNPRECEDENTED INTERACTIVITY, INTELLIGENCE, AND VERSATILITY OF ITS DESIGN.

THIS IS PART 1 OF OUR 2 PART IN-DEPTH LOOK INTO MESSIAH'S SOUND AND MUSIC DEVELOPMENT. THIS MONTH WE SPEAK WITH ONE HALF OF THE TEAM RESPONSIBLE FOR MESSIAH'S AMBIENT SOUNDTRACK, COPENHAGEN-BASED POST-INDUSTRIAL FUSION BAND SIDE EFFECT. SOREN PERSSON WAS IN TOWN FROM DENMARK WHERE HE AND PARTNERS LARS, JAKOB HVITNOW, AND ARVID GREGERSEN ARE CREATING MESSIAH'S ESSENTIAL AMBIENT ACCOMPANIMENT.

GR: How did you first get into music production?

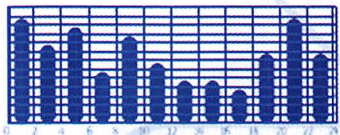
Soren: Well I've always played music in rock bands, as long as I can remember, then a few years ago my partner and I got together to form our industrial project, Side Effekt. We were making "hardcore" kind of stuff, like Skinny Puppy, that sort of thing. We were going well for a couple of years, but then suddenly the scene went dead. We couldn't get any good gigs, and the interest just wasn't there anymore.

GR: Is this when *Messiah* came up as a possible venture?

S: Yes. My brother is working as a programmer, actually, on *Messiah*. He asked at the time (last year) if we wanted to work on music for the game, and when he told us a little about it we said, "Sure!"...and now here we are (laughs). We were very nervous when we made our first demo for Shiny. The game is so good we had to produce something that could compare to their standards.

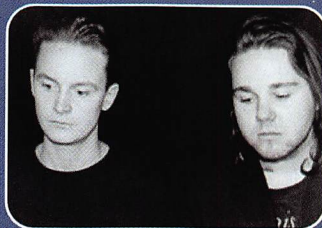
GR: Now that you've been around the game industry, what do you think of game music production compared to regular, album music production?

S: Well in this case, what we have to create is very specific. We have to do all the levels, so we're taking into



GAMERS' REPUBLIC INTERVIEWS

SIDE EFFEKT



account all the scenery to make sure the music really fits. Yes, with game music, you're sort of bound to make certain types of music. It's not as free as other kinds of music production; it has to reflect what you see on the screen.

GR: Do you always have access to the game as you create the soundtrack?

S: No, not always. Myself and Lars from Side Effekt, and two other guys doing the music with us, have spent time with Shiny three times so far during the course of this project. While we're here we closely monitor the development so we can see where the game is going. When we can't make it (from Denmark), Shiny sends us videos of the different levels as they progress, and then we try out the levels when we can visit.

GR: Are you creating Messiah's music as a set soundtrack, or is designed to be more interactive? For example, does your music appear in the game at set, precise moments?

S: No. It's a soundtrack. They're all pretty long pieces, in the range of 6 minutes sometimes for each level. So it's never looping or cutting in, it's always there in the background. Fear Factory will come in when you're about to kick somebody's ass.

GR: So you guys are contributing CD audio, and it's all ambient stuff?

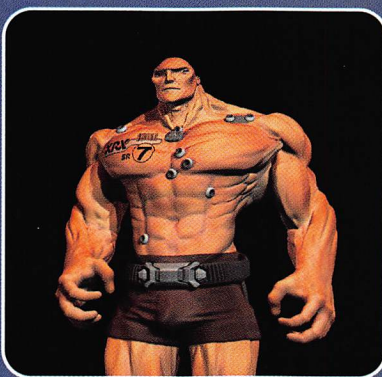
S: Yeah that's what they're calling it, "Ambient", but I don't know if it's ambient. It's definitely moody music, no action at all. It's only atmospheric sounds, no drums.

GR: What equipment are you using to create the music in studio?

S: It's mainly the two other guys who work with the sequencers and good programs like Fasttrack, but we all use tons of waveform equipment, stuff like Wavelab. They all have different advantages, so they're all valuable to the process.

GR: Is it your first time creating an "Ambient" soundtrack?

S: Yeah, it's the first time I've ever worked on this type of music.



GR: Are you enjoying the process, and how does it compare to your past studio and live production?

S: Yeah, it's a lot of fun. It feels more like a job maybe, compared to making our rock and hardcore stuff. When we do that stuff we're very active in the studio, not just sitting down and concentrating like with this project. We also have to consider the crowd at our live performances when we make our own music. When we do the game music, we do stuff like turning off all the lights in the room, to look at the monitor images and imagine what it might be like for the player. We even add subtle sound effects to the music that reflects the type of level. You'll feel enclosed in Messiah's world.

GR: So what do you think of the game so far?

S: I think it's brilliant. Really, the best game ever.

GR: Do you have any favorite games or systems?

S: All the Shiny stuff is my favorite! (laughs). I prefer the PC, but I like PlayStation.

GR: So you've done industrial, you're getting into electro because the hardcore scene is fading, and now you're doing ambient music. What did you listen do when you were growing up to prepare you for all this?

S: Oh...shitty music. I was introduced to a lot of music by my brother, so the first type of music I got into was bad heavy metal (laughs). Later I got into all kinds of stuff, from Tom Waits to Skinny Puppy. Six years ago I started to create my own music...

GR: After this project do you think you'll stay in video game music?

S: Well it would have to be for games like Messiah. It would have to have a certain mood, like Messiah does, before I would consider working with the game. It would have to be music that I like myself. No Mario 64 music that's for sure (laughs). I love the theme and story of Messiah.

Thanks to Scott at Interplay for the set-up, David Perry for the informative conversation, but most of all Soren for his time and candid answers!



STREET FIGHTER
ALPHA 3

STREET FIGHTER ALPHA 3 IS THE FINEST CAPCOM ARCADE PORT TO EVER GRACE THE PS. IT GOES TO PROVE THAT THE SYSTEM CAN INDEED HANDLE POWERFUL CPS2 PORTS, THANKS TO A FEW TRICKS. SPEAKING OF TRICKS...

FIGHT AGAINST AKUMA IN FINAL BATTLE

Access the Final Battle mode and select your character. Before the vs. screen appears, hold down L1 + L2.

FIGHT AS GUILLE AND EVIL RYU

To unlock these hidden characters, you will need to build your fighter to level 30 or greater. Doing so will allow you to access three additional stages. In the first bonus stage, Guile is the boss. Defeating Guile will make him available on the character select screen. Evil Ryu is the final boss in the next bonus level. Defeating Evil Ryu will make him available on the character selection screen.

SECRET OPENING CINEMA

Under Options mode, compile a total of 48 hours of play. This will access a secret opening cinema which includes all of the new characters.

ACCESS ALL SECRET MODES

By accumulating a total of 96 hours worth of play (whew!) under options, you will have access to all of the game's hidden play modes.

ACCESS TEAM BATTLE AND SURVIVAL MODES

Complete a World Tour with Fair results.

ACCESS DRAMATIC BATTLE AND FINAL BATTLE MODES

Complete Arcade mode with a difficulty level of 8.



WEEBLEMAN

Go to the create player menu and enter CODE as the first name and WEEBLEMAN as the last name for some very screwed-up-looking players

TINY PLAYERS

Go to the create player menu and enter CODE as the first name and LIDDLELEAGUE as the last name for some small screwed-up-looking players

EXPLODING BATTER

In order for the following code to work, it must be entered very quickly as soon as a batter steps to the plate: Press Right, Left, Down, Right, Left, Up, Right, Left, Down. Pop goes the batter!

AUTOMATIC HOME RUN

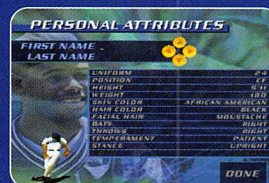
This code only works using the man himself, Ken Griffey, Jr. To hit a home run on the next pitch, quickly enter Left, Left, Right, Right, Right, Left, Left. If done successfully, Junior will point his bat to where he will hit the ball. Simply hit the next pitch and watch it soar.

CREATE STADIUM FIREWORKS

Choose to play in Exhibition mode. Select a stadium. View the stadium by pressing the Z trigger. The following code works only when you are near home plate: Press the Z trigger and the top shoulder R button.

PETER PAN OUTFIELDER

Due to the complexity of this code, it is not recommended for novice code masters. During a game, when a ball is hit in the air to one of your outfielders, do not catch it. Pick it up, hold the Z trigger and press the top C button to run into the infield with the ball. Once on the infield, use the C buttons to throw the ball around-the-horn in the following sequence: Right, Up, Left, Down, Left, Up, Down, Right, Up, Left, Down. If done correctly, you will hear the fans boo. Now for the fun part: when the next ball is hit to the outfield, leave it alone. Instead, just start tapping either the A or B button to take to the skies.



KEN GRIFFEY JR S
SLUGFEST



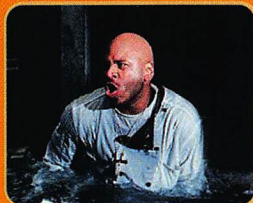
DEEP BLUE SEA

WARNER BROS. PICTURES



Take two parts *Jaws*, one part *Aliens*, one part *Sphere* (it's got Samuel L. Jackson underwater!), and a dash of *Titanic* (it was filmed at the site James Cameron had built for that movie), and cook it for four years, and you'll get Renny Harlin's *Deep Blue Sea*. Set on a floating research facility in the Pacific, *DBS* stars Saffron Burrows as a researcher who is experimenting with the brains of deadly mako sharks in an attempt to find a way to regenerate human brain tissue. She's assisted by shark expert Carter Blake (Thomas Jane) and cook Sherman "Preacher" Dudley (LL Cool J). It's when Russell Franklin (played by Samuel L. Jackson), one of the financial backers of the project, comes to visit the facility and assess his investment, that all hell breaks loose. The sharks, having become smarter due to the experiments, tire of being the test subjects and inadvertently (or is it?!) sabotage the floating lab. As it begins to sink, the survivors must figure out how to escape the killing machines they've created.

Will this be the next *Jaws* or the next *Sphere*?



There are enough heavy hitters, both in front of and behind the cameras, that it looks promising. Director Harlin went after this cast for their abilities to create believable characters in unbelievable circumstances, and pushed them farther than they might have imagined possible. And the special effects crews, working with both live sharks and animatronics in addition to CG, worked hard to make the unbelievable quite bone-chillingly believable.

In the end, we are promised a thrilling, on-the-edge-of-your-seat action/adventure/horror film, and I'm fully looking forward to it. It may be safe to go back in the water, but this summer, stay out of the floating research vessels.



NOT YET RATED
In theaters July 30

OROCHI: THE EIGHT-HEADED DRAGON

ADV FILMS

Those who faithfully read our anime reviews are familiar with ADV films, one of the best sources for quality anime. They also carry live action films from the East, like this one originally released in Japan in 1994. Upon my first viewing, I couldn't figure out if I was watching a samurai movie, a Japanese monster movie, an action/adventure quest movie, a star-crossed love story, or a film of dark politics and family betrayal. Then it hit me: this is an RPG on film! *Orochi* follows the story of Yamato Takeru, born as the second twin to a nobleman in feudal Japan. Steeped heavily in classic Japanese mythology, you'll learn a lot about the ancient gods of Japan and the traditions of that time. The nobleman's shaman, a mysterious figure named Suko-onah, convinces the father that the second twin is evil, and persuades him to have the baby thrown from the highest cliff in the land. The child is saved by the White Phoenix, and some think him to be destined for greatness, while others want him dead. We get to watch as he grows up under his father's distrustful eye, and after his mother and brother's untimely deaths (which he gets blamed for), he is sent on many quests, mostly to try to kill him, but we learn it's all to fulfill his destiny of saving the earth from a returning evil god.

There is a fair amount of swordplay and martial arts action, some of which is hokey and some which is pretty good, as well as a healthy dose of magic and the supernatural. And since this is from the same folks who brought us *Godzilla*, expect a menagerie of rubber-suited monsters, although most look good (they just don't move so good). The effects

range from laughable to spectacular, and be on the lookout for the evil god Sukuyomi in the crystal space pod, taken straight from the first *Superman*—well, it looks like it is! *Orochi* is definitely a decent rental, if you can find it; fans of Japanese mythology and RPGs could justify a purchase.

For ages 15+; Available on VHS



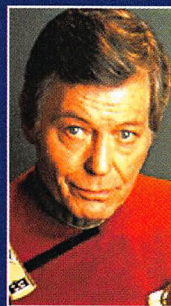
THE CUTTING ROOM FLOOR

- **MARVEL IN THE MOVIES:** the X-Men movie seems to be on, as Patrick Stewart has signed on as Professor Xavier, Sir Ian McKellen will be Magneto, and wrestler Tyler Mane will play Sabretooth. Additionally, Luke Wilson may be up for the role of Cyclops, and the studio is hot to have Dougray Scott in the lead as Wolverine. Keanu Reeves may even make a cameo as Gambit. But what about the ladies? Stay tuned...
- **STAR WARS STORIES:** Word has it that *Episode 1* will be released on video next May, and will appear on broadcast TV (on Fox, of course) the following November for sweeps. Word also has it that nothing will appear on DVD until the six films are made. That's two more to go... • **BUT WHO NEEDS THE DVD?** A thief in Menomonie, Wisconsin broke into the State Theater the weekend after



Episode 1 premiered and made off with the film, valued at \$60,000. He must have some home theater... • **SPINAL TAP'S BOOGIE NIGHTS:** Mark Wahlberg is slated to star in *Metal God*, a film in which a big name metal band gives their singer the boot and recruits the singer from an unknown bar band to replace him. This might be a serious story (I don't know yet), but I'm praying it's Wahlberg's comedy debut. Please please please... •

BEAM ME UP, GOD: DeFOREST KELLEY



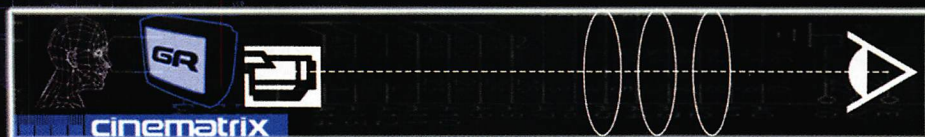
DeForest Kelley, best known for his portrayal of Dr. Leonard "Bones" McCoy in the long running *Star Trek* series, died on June 11 in the Motion Picture and Television Fund Hospital. He was 79.

Born in Atlanta, Georgia in 1920, DeForest enjoyed success appearing in numerous television shows and, most notably, westerns such as *Gunfight at the O.K. Corral*. But it was his turn as the grumpily affable foil to Leonard Nimoy's Spock in the classic *Star Trek* series that earned him worldwide recognition. His most recently completed work can be seen in the *Trekkies* documentary film.

DeForest Kelley had one last turn as Dr. "Bones" McCoy in the currently unfinished *Star Trek: Secret of Vulcan Fury* CD-ROM. After inspiring perhaps thousands to enter the medical field, he will be sorely missed.

cinematrix

THE GAMER'S GUIDE TO FILM



edited by eddfear

JAPAN VIDEO GAMES™

YOUR #1 SOURCE OF AMERICAN AND JAPANESE VIDEO GAMES



Pikachu Genkitchu \$89



Pikachu Snap \$69



Pokemon Stadium \$64



Psychic Force \$39



Blue Stinger \$45



Godzilla Generations \$29



Incoming \$45



July \$29

\$199

Expendable
Buggy Heat
Climax Landers
Air Force Delta
Soul Calibur
Sundam Side Story
Space Griffin
Fram Grid
Dynamite Deka 2
Redline Racer
Street Fighter Zero 3
Tokyo Highway Battle
New Japan Pro Wrestling
Giant Gram-All Japan Pro Wrestling 2
The King of Fighter Dream Match 99
Elemental Gimmick Gear



Virtua Fighter 3 \$29



Marvel VS. Capcom \$39



Sonic Adventure \$29



Seventh Cross \$54



Pen Pen Triclon \$29



House of Dead 2 \$85
(with gun)



Monaco Grand Prix 2 \$45



Tetris 4D \$49



Sengoku Turb \$49



Evolution \$54



Super Speed Racing \$39



Aero Dancing \$54



Power Stone \$45



Sega Rally 2 \$45

IMPORT

Mario Golf
Evangelion
Last Legion
Brave Spirits 2
Goemon 2
Powerful Baseball 6

Please call for any titles not listed above.

U.S.

WWF Attitude
Pokemon Snap N64
Shadowman
Duke Nukem: Zero Hour
NFL QB Club 2000
Jet Force Gemini

Now you can play import N64 games on U.S. N64 system with N64 converter \$15



Dungeons & Dragon \$69



Shining Force 3 II \$49



F. Pro Wrestling 353



Vampire Savior \$49



DBZ Legend \$39



4 in 1 Action
Replay Plus \$29



Shining Force 3 III \$49



Radiant Silver Gun \$59



Saturn converter \$15

IMPORT
Capcom Generation 1-5
Sakura Wars 2
Real Bout Collection
Xmen Vs. Street Fighter
Dragon Force 2
Black Matrix
Grandia
Street Fighter Zero 3
Sonic the Fighter
Sonic 3D Flinky Island



Dance Dance Revolution \$49



Dragon Ball Z Legend \$39



Final Fantasy Collection \$69



DBZ GT 39 (import)



Ace Combat 3 \$65



DBZ U.B. 22 \$39



Deep Freeze \$49



Omega Boost \$54



Chocobo Racing \$49



Capcom Generation 5 \$59



Rising Zan \$45

IMPORT

Dragon Quest VII
Front Mission 3
Macross VF 2
Star Xiom
Dragon Valor
Psychic Force 2
Valken 2
Legend of Mana
Toro and Koblin
Vandal Heart 2
Dino Crisis
Fatal Fury Wild Ambition
Fro Wrestling G
Rival School 2
Grandia 2
Metal Gear integral
Racing Lagoon
Virtuahiryu No Ken 2
Gran Turismo 2
Cybernetic Empire
Jo Jo Adventure



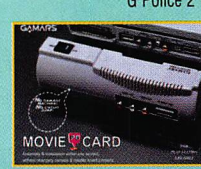
Macross Remember Love \$65



The King of Fighters 98 \$59

U.S.

Tarzan
Shao Lin
Star Wars 1/Phan
NFL Blitz 2000
Dino Crisis
Quake 2
South Park
Jet Moto 3
NFL Xtreme 2
Mission Impossible
Carnegeddon 2
G Police 2



PSX VCD Adaptor \$59

GameBoy(import)



Pokemon Yellow \$39



Pokemon Card Battle \$39

Pokemon Gold & Silver Coming Soon!

Music CD Monthly Special



Final Fantasy VIII \$39

Original Soundtrack 4CDs set



Dragon Ball Z Best Collection \$12

Final Fantasy 7 (4 CDs) \$39

Dracula X Sound Track \$12

Metal Gear Solid CD \$12

Bust A Move 2 CD \$12



NEO GEO POCKET COLOR

King Of Fighters R2
Pocket Tennis Color
Baseball Star Color
Puzzle Bobble Mini
Crush Roller
Neo-Geo Cup 98 Plus
Metal Slug First Mission
Fatal Fury First Contact
Samurai Showdown 2
The Last Blade

NEO GEO CART/CD

Metal Slug X \$249

King of Fighter 98 \$249

Shock Trooper 2 \$249



ROMANCING SAGA 3 \$39

Sailor Moon

Yu Yu Hakusho 2

Rockman & Forte



Rockman & Forte \$59



SFC/SNES
CONVERTER \$15

Dragon Ball Z

Bombberman 5



SECRET OF MANA 3 \$59



SECRET OF MANA 3 \$59



RANMA 1/2 \$39

DBZ Super Battle Collection Action Figures Volume, 1-42 Price From \$12 or up.



WE ALSO CARRY POSTERS, NOVELTIES, WALL SCROLLS, AND GAME MUSIC CDS

ORDER HOT LINE:

626-281-9282

Dealer & wholesalers welcome!

710-1 W. LAS TUNAS, SAN GABRIEL, CA 91776 • FAX: 626-458-6845

COD

DISCOVER

VISA

MasterCard

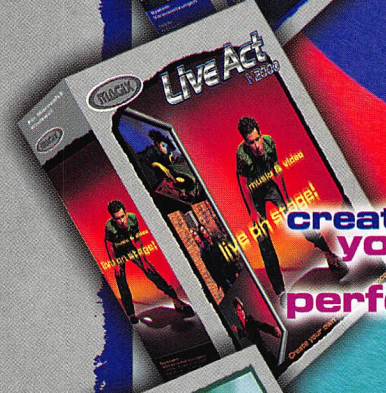


music world V 2000

click
your own
music & video
hit

create
your own
live
performance

enjoy
your own
digital
studio



MAGIX gives you the power to create music like the world's top recording artists. ...and the recording industry would have you think it takes musical genius and only a select few can compose and become artists. That's funny! MAGIX has made it simple - there's no experience required.

ORDER NOW! (800) 279-4776

Toll Free - 24 hrs - We know you're awake!

MAGIX music maker V2000

The world's top selling music creation software! Like an artist choosing colors from a palette, drag and drop digitally recorded samples onto a 16 track arranger. Over 1600 sound, video and graphic files are waiting to be unleashed. **\$39.99 ea**

MAGIX Live Act V2000

MAGIX Live Act transforms your PC into a completely new and pulsating live instrument. Play in your house, at a party or live on stage. Three levels of audio-visual performance & more than 700 music and video files. The possibilities are endless. **\$49.99 ea**

MAGIX music studio V2000

A tool for the music professional that puts the power of a studio on your home PC. There's a high performance sequencer with 128 MIDI- and 8 audio tracks, and an 8-track hard disk recording system with numerous effects and editing functions. **\$49.99 ea**

MAGIX add-on's

Each MAGIX soundpool or videopool contains digital-ly recorded samples in your favorite style of music or video. More than ten "royalty free" samples to choose from. **\$19.99 ea.**





CARTMART

"The Video Games Pro-Shop"



TEKKEN TAG TOURNAMENT

VISIT US ON THE WORLD WIDE WEB

WWW.CART-MART.COM

BUY SELL NEW USED DOMESTIC IMPORT

SONY SATURN N64 DREAMCAST SNES GENESIS NES

VIDEO GAMES

ANIME/VIDEOGAME MERCHANDISE

CD MUSIC SOUNDTRACKS • ARTBOOKS

TOYS • MODELS • WALLSCROLLS

Sonic Adventure • Blue Stinger • House of the Dead 2 • PowerStone • King of Fighters '99
Marvel vs Capcom • Sega Rally 2 • R-Type Delta
Final Fantasy 8 • Ace Combat 3 • Climax Landers
Dynamite Deka • Shadow Madness • Unjammer
Lammy • Soul Calibur • Lunar Silver Star • Legacy of
ain 2 • Super Smash Brothers • Star Wars Episode One
Racer • FF8 Collectibles and MUCH MORE!

DVD's Now Available!

GET IT FROM THE PEOPLE WHO PLAY THE GAMES!"

**COMPLETE LISTING OF ALL MERCHANDISE
UPDATED DAILY ON THE WEB!**

Cart-Mart	Cart-Mart
129 Wiley Blvd. S.W.	123 E. Washington St.
Cedar Rapids, IA 52404	Iowa City, IA 52240
(319) 396-3046	(319) 351-9223

Illustrated by Long Vo
www.scroll.simplenet.com

All characters depicted are properties of their respective creators

G.E.M.

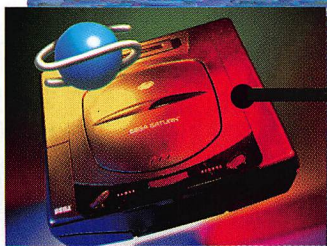
International

A Division of **Games etc.**

SPECIALIZING IN JAPANESE VIDEO GAMES

Playstation

- Japan Womens Pro Wrestling
- SD Gundam G Generations
- Real Bout Spcl D.M.
- Sol Divide
- Gundam Char's
- Omega Boar
- Bust A Move 2
- Dance Dance Revolution
- Ace Combat 3
- Saga Frontier 2
- All Japan Pro Wrestling
- Um Jammer Lammy
- Final Fantasy 8
- Colin McRae Rally
- R-Type Delta
- Cyber Org
- Last Blade
- Dragon Ball Z
- Beat Mania Series 1-4
- Genso Suikoden 2
- Rising Zan Samurai Man
- Macross Remember Love



Saturn

- Marvel vs. St. Fighter
- Radiant Silvergun
- Pocket Fighters
- Castlevania X
- Samurai Collection
- Real Bout Collection
- Saturn Converter (USA/JPN)
- Strikers 1945 II
- Cotton Boomerang
- Evangelian Iron Maiden

Nintendo 64

- Super Robot Spirits
- Star Soldier
- Star Wars Racer
- Pocket Monster Stadium 2
- Powerful Pro Baseball 6
- N64 Converter (USA/JPN)



Neo Geo

- Real Bout Spcl 2
- Metal Slug 2
- Blazing Star
- KOF '98

Dreamcast

- Virtua Fighter 3
- Sega Rally 2
- Sonic Adventure
- Blue Stinger
- Marvel vs Capcom
- Redline Racer
- King of Fighters '99
- Power Stone
- Puyo Puyo 4
- House of the Dead 2
- Get Bass
- Dynamite Deka 2
- Psychic Force 2012
- Soul Calibur
- Geistforce
- Aero Dancing



**CHECK WITH US FIRST! WE GET THEM FAST
AND OVERNIGHT DIRECT FROM JAPAN!**

CALL NOW: 415-731-1683

Visa, MC, C.O.D. Wholesale Welcome

Retail Shop: 1810 22nd Ave., San Francisco, CA 94122
Phone: 415-731-1683 Fax: 415-564-8738

All trademarks/tradenames are properties of their respective owners. CA res. add 8.5% sales tax. All sales final. Price and availability subject to change without notice.

RETRO STUDIOS™

OFFERING AN OPPORTUNITY TO:

DEVELOP FOR NINTENDO'S NEXT GENERATION SYSTEM

EARN AN EXCELLENT SALARY AND BENEFITS

WORK WITH THE BEST AND BRIGHTEST IN THE INDUSTRY

WORK IN A NEW STATE-OF-THE-ART FACILITY

LIVE IN AUSTIN, TEXAS - A CITY KNOWN FOR ITS QUALITY OF LIFE

NOW HIRING

GAME PROGRAMMERS

TOOLS PROGRAMMERS

3D ARTISTS

CHARACTER ANIMATORS

GAME DESIGNERS

SPORTS GAME DESIGNERS

PROJECT MANAGERS

SEND RESUMES AND DEMO REELS TO:

RETRO STUDIOS, DEPT. GR, 3410 FAR WEST BLVD. SUITE 300, AUSTIN, TEXAS 78731

E-MAIL: JOBS.GR@RETROSTUDIOS.COM WWW.RETROSTUDIOS.COM

Nintendo®

ADVANCED IMPORTS IMPORT GAMES, SYSTEMS, ECT

NEW, USED, VINTAGE

Advanced Imports Inc. specializes in the rare and hard-to-find items. Be sure to visit our web site as we change it constantly!



Neo Geo single speed
Neo Geo CD(Z)
Samurai Spirits 4
Metal Slug 2
KoF 98
Last Blade
many more-see site!



PC Engine Duo-R
PC Engine with CD-ROM
PC FX
SUPER GRAFX

special orders welcome



NEW-Mega Drive 2
NEW-Mega CD with
FF Spec
NEW-Mega CD games



DC Packages \$299

Blue Slinger
Get Bass
Marvel vs. SF
House of the Dead 2
VMS
Racing Wheel And More!



Tristar 64 \$97.99

Plays NES & SNES games on your N64 system!

Other items:

- New/Used Saturn
- Saturn white system
- S-Video cables
- Accessories
- Converters
- Gundam Models
- Games
- MUCH MORE

WEB SITE

www.advancedimports.com

410-803-2440

PHONE (10am to 6pm EST)

410- 420-2010

FAX (24 Hours a Day)

For inquiries and ordering call: **626.965.6891**
 Visit our online store "www.gamemadness.com"
 for the newest and largest selection of Dreamcast™,
 PlayStation™, Nintendo 64™, and Saturn™ games & accessories.



NINTENDO 64



POKÉMON™

Import Pocket Monster Trading Cards, "Gotta Catch'em All"
Five Volumes In All, 10 Cards/Pack



Vol. 4



Vol. 3



Vol. 2



Vol. 1 (New)



Vol. 1

POCKET MONSTER
for GAME BOY

Free Color Link Cable w/Purchase



GREEN



YELLOW

TALKING
POCKET MONSTER



\$19.95

Put the Talking Pocket Monster on your palm and hear him call his name and see his cheeks glow.

REVERSIBLE
POCKET MONSTER



\$14.95

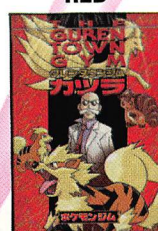
This soft stuffed Reversible Pocket Monster can flip into the Power ball.

Import Pocket Monster Trading Cards, "Gotta Catch'em All"
Six Volumes In All, 64 Cards/Pack

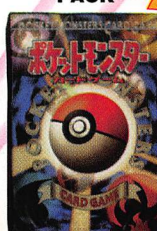
THEME PACK
BLUE



THEME PACK
RED



STARTER
PACK



\$24.95
 each



THEME PACK
PURPLE



THEME PACK
BROWN



THEME PACK
YELLOW

Call **626-965-6891** or visit our website
www.gamemadness.com for more volumes
Pocket Monster trading cards and Pocket-
Monster toys.

GameMadness.com

The Online-Store That Brings You The Best Selections of Import and Domestic Games, Accessories & Toys.

Dreamcast

PlayStation



SONIC ADVENTURE

\$24.95



VIRTUA FIGHTER 3tb

\$24.95



KING OF FIGHTER 98

\$49.95



DYNAMITE DEKA 2

\$49.95



MARVEL VS. CAPCOM

\$39.95



BLUE STINGER

\$39.95



POWER STONE

\$49.95



SEGA RALLY 2

\$39.95



\$179.95
 Plus Shipping

The Sega Dreamcast is ultimately the most advanced digital entertainment system. The 128-bit graphic driven engine offers the most realistic in 3-D and simulation games. The Dreamcast delivers a gaming experience previously impossible on any home entertainment platform. **This is a Japanese Model Dreamcast, does not include modem and plays imported games only.** Dreamcast includes: 1 Controller, A/C and A/V cables.

DC Controller



\$29.95

DC VMS



\$24.95



- PlayStation
- Game Blaster Pro Converter (allows you to play imported games, Jap & Euro).
- 2 Dual Shock Controllers



\$169.95

Import Dragon Ball Z Series
Collect Them All



Dragon Ball Z UB 22

\$39.95



Dragon Ball Z Legend

\$39.95



Dragon Ball Z Final Bout

\$39.95



FINAL FANTASY COLL.

\$69.95

CHIPS & BITS INC.

POB 234 DEPT 11165
ROCHESTER, VT 05767
INT'L 802-767-3033 FAX 802-767-3382

www.chipsbits.com
or call 1-800-600-4263

Source Code 11165

PLAYSTATION

TITLE	RELEASE	PRICE	TITLE	RELEASE	PRICE
Ace Combat 3	08/99	\$46.99	NBA Showtime NBA/NBC	11/99	\$44.99
Alien Resurrection	06/99	\$44.99	NCAA Final Four 2000	11/99	\$42.99
Ape Escape	08/99	\$44.99	NCAA Football 2000	07/99	\$44.99
Army Men Air Attack	08/99	\$42.99	NFL Blitz 2000	08/99	\$44.99
Army Men: Sarge's Heroes	08/99	\$42.99	NFL Game Day 2000	09/99	\$42.99
Base Landing w/Contrif	08/99	\$56.99	NHL Hockey 2000	09/99	\$44.99
Carmageddon 2	06/99	\$42.99	Need Speed 5 Motor City	10/99	\$44.99
Castrol Honda Superbike	05/99	\$39.99	PSX Dual Analog Contr	05/98	\$29.99
Centipede	06/99	\$39.99	PSX Memory Card	09/95	\$18.99
Cool Boarders 4	11/99	\$42.99	PSX System	06/98	\$129.99
Crusaders Might Magic	08/99	\$44.99	Pac Man 3D World	10/99	\$39.99
Darkstone	08/99	\$52.99	Panzer General Assault	10/99	\$42.99
Destrange	06/99	\$46.99	Point Blank 2 w/Gun	05/99	\$56.99
Echo Night	09/99	\$39.99	Populous 3	04/99	\$39.99
FIFA Soccer 2000	09/99	\$42.99	Quake 2	08/99	\$44.99
Fighter Maker	06/99	\$49.99	R4: Ridge Racer Type4	05/99	\$42.99
Fighting Force 2	09/99	\$42.99	RC Stunt Cop	10/99	\$44.99
Game Shark Pro	04/99	\$44.99	Railroad Tycoon	11/99	\$44.99
Gran Turismo 2	08/99	\$44.99	Ready 2 Rumble Boxing	11/99	\$44.99
Grand Theft Auto 2	09/99	\$42.99	Resident Evil 3: Nemesis	07/99	\$51.99
Grand Theft Auto London	06/99	\$29.99	Road Rash Unchained	08/99	\$44.99
Grandia	12/99	\$42.99	Sledstorm	08/99	\$42.99
Hot Wheels	09/99	\$42.99	Soul Calibur	07/99	\$46.99
Jade Cocoon	07/99	\$46.99	Space Invaders	09/99	\$39.99
Jeff Gordon XS Racing	10/99	\$44.99	Spyro the Dragon 2	08/99	\$42.99
Jet Moto 3	09/99	\$39.99	Star Ocean Second Story	06/99	\$44.99
Juggernaut	11/99	\$44.99	Star Wars Phantom Menace	06/99	\$46.99
Jurassic Park: Warpath	09/99	\$44.99	Streetfighter Alpha 3	05/99	\$39.99
Knockout Kings 2000	10/99	\$44.99	Suikoden 2	08/99	\$44.99
Legacy Kain Soul Reaver	06/99	\$49.99	Super Cross 2000	07/99	\$44.99
Legend of Legaia	03/99	\$42.99	Test Drive 6	09/99	\$42.99
Lunar 2: Eternal Blue	12/99	\$52.99	Test Drive Cycles	10/99	\$42.99
Lunar Silver Star Story	05/99	\$59.99	Thousand Arms	08/99	\$52.99
MLB Pennant Race 2000	04/99	\$39.99	Tiger Woods 2000	09/99	\$44.99
Madden Football 2000	08/99	\$44.99	Tomb Raider Drk Revltm	09/99	\$42.99
Metal Gear Solid	09/99	\$48.99	Tomorrow Never Dies	08/99	\$46.99
Metal Gear Solid VR Miss	10/98	\$48.99	Tony Hawk's Pro Skater	11/99	\$39.99
Mission Impossible	09/99	\$44.99	Triple Play 2000	03/99	\$42.99
Monaco Grand Prix	06/99	\$46.99	Twisted Metal 4	11/99	\$42.99
Mort.Kombat Spec Forces	11/99	\$48.99	Ultimate 8 Ball	06/99	\$39.99
NASCAR 2000	11/99	\$44.99	Vigilante 8 2 Offense	10/99	\$42.99
NBA Live 2000	11/99	\$42.99	WCW Mayhem	09/99	\$46.99
NBA Shootout 2000	11/99	\$42.99	Warzone 2100	06/99	\$46.99
			Wipeout 3	09/99	\$44.99

NINTENDO 64

Armormines	06/99	\$56.99	N64 Controller Green	10/96	\$26.99
Asteroids Hyper 64	08/99	\$59.99	N64 Rumble Pak	09/97	\$19.99
Banjo-Kazooie	07/98	\$54.99	N64 System Purple	11/98	\$139.99
Battle Tnx 2	09/99	\$59.99	NASCAR 2000	09/99	\$54.99
Blades of Steel 2000	11/99	\$56.99	NBA Courtside 2	11/99	\$56.99
Carmageddon 64	07/99	\$64.99	NBA in Live 2000	11/99	\$56.99
Castlevania Spec. Ed.	10/99	\$59.99	NBA Live 2000	11/99	\$56.99
Command & Conquer	06/99	\$54.99	NBA Showtime NBA/NBC	11/99	\$62.99
Donkey Kong 64	11/99	\$62.99	NFL Blitz 2000	08/99	\$64.99
Duke Nukem Zero Hour	07/99	\$54.99	NHL Hockey 2000	10/99	\$54.99
ExciteBike	11/99	\$56.99	NHL Hockey 2000	10/99	\$54.99
FIFA Soccer 2000	09/99	\$56.99	Paper Boy 64	09/99	\$62.99
Fighting Force 64	05/99	\$59.99	Perfect Dark	12/99	\$62.99
Game Shark Pro	05/99	\$42.99	Pokemon Snap	07/99	\$54.99
Gauntlet Legends	08/99	\$56.99	Quake 2	06/99	\$54.99
Goemon's Great Adv.	09/99	\$56.99	RayMan 2	09/99	\$62.99
Grand Theft Auto	09/99	\$64.99	Re-Volt	06/99	\$59.99
Harrier 2000	05/99	\$66.99	Ready 2 Rumble Boxing	11/99	\$64.99
Hydro Thunder	09/99	\$62.99	Resident Evil 64	07/99	\$64.99
Jet Force Gemini	08/99	\$54.99	Smash Brothers	05/99	\$54.99
Ken Griffey Jr 2	05/99	\$54.99	Star Wars Racer	05/99	\$62.99
Knockout Kings 2000	09/99	\$64.99	Starcraft	09/99	\$62.99
LEGO RACING	09/99	\$66.99	Super Cross 2000	07/99	\$64.99
Legend Mystical Ninja 64	06/98	\$42.99	Superman 64	06/99	\$66.99
Legend of Zelda	11/98	\$39.99	Tetris 64	07/99	\$52.99
LooneyTunes SpaceRace	06/99	\$52.99	Tiger Woods 2000	09/99	\$54.99
Madden Football 2000	09/99	\$56.99	Top Gear Rally 2	09/99	\$59.99
Mario Golf 64	09/99	\$54.99	Top Gear Hyper Bike	08/99	\$59.99
Mario Party	02/99	\$52.99	Toy Story 2	11/99	\$54.99
Mission Impossible	08/99	\$56.99	Triple Play 2000	03/99	\$56.99
Monaco Grand Prix	06/99	\$56.99	Turok Dino Hunter 3	12/99	\$66.99
Monopoly	11/99	\$54.99	Vigilante 8 2 Offense	10/99	\$54.99
Monster Truck Madness	07/99	\$59.99	Virtual Chess 64	06/98	\$52.99
Mort. Kombat Spec Force	11/99	\$64.99	WWF Attitude	07/99	\$66.99
			WinBack	08/99	\$64.99

HINT BOOKS

Final Fantasy 8	09/99	\$12.99	Pokemon Snap Guide	06/99	\$9.99
GameBoy Game Secrets 9904/99	01/99	\$10.99	Secret Codes 4 for PS	05/99	\$6.99
Legacy Kain Soul Reaver	06/99	\$10.99	Star Wars Racer Guide	05/99	\$12.99
Legend of Zelda 64	12/98	\$12.99	Streetfighter Alpha 3	05/99	\$10.99
Lunar Silver Star Story	05/99	\$11.99	Suikoden 2	08/99	\$12.99
N64 Game Scrt: 99 Ed	04/99	\$12.99	WCW Mayhem	09/99	\$10.99

COMPUTER GAMES & HARDWARE

TITLE	RELEASE	PRICE	TITLE	RELEASE	PRICE
10th Planet	08/99	\$48.99	Prince of Persia 3D	08/99	\$48.99
A-10 Warthog	07/99	\$46.99	Quake 3 Arena	09/99	\$48.99
AD&D Core Rules 2.0 Exp	06/99	\$29.99	Queen: The Eye	09/99	\$36.99
Age of Empires 2	10/99	\$48.99	Quest for Glory 5	12/98	\$29.99
Age of Wonders	11/99	\$46.99	Rage Mages 2:Necromncr	08/99	\$38.99
Alien Vs Predator	05/99	\$42.99	Revenant	08/99	\$29.99
Alpha Centauri	02/99	\$39.99	Roller Coaster Tycoon	03/99	\$27.99
Amen: The Awakening	08/99	\$48.99	RR Tyen 2: 2nd Century	05/99	\$28.99
Anachronox	11/99	\$48.99	Septerra Core	10/99	\$48.99
Babylon 5 Space Combat	01/00	\$48.99	Seven Kingdoms 2	09/99	\$39.99
Baldurs Gate: Tie Sward Cst	05/99	\$19.99	SHOGO: Legacy of Fallen	09/99	\$26.99
Battlecruiser 3020 AD	06/99	\$44.99	SimCity 3000	01/99	\$39.99
Battlezone 2	10/99	\$48.99	Star Trek Birth Fed	05/99	\$44.99
Braveheart	08/99	\$34.99	Str Trk: Kingdon Acadmy	10/99	\$48.99
C&C 2: Tiberian Sun	06/99	\$49.99	Star Trek New Worlds	11/99	\$46.99
Civ 2 Test of Time	08/99	\$45.99	Star Trk Starfltt Comm	11/99	\$48.99
Civilztn Call to Powr	04/99	\$39.99	SU-27 Flanker 2	11/99	\$49.99
Confirmed Kill	09/99	\$39.99	Swords & Sorcery	09/99	\$48.99
Cuthroths	08/99	\$39.99	System Shock 2	06/99	\$45.99
Daikatana	10/99	\$39.99	Team Fortress 2	01/00	\$46.99
Descent 3	06/99	\$39.99	The Sims	09/99	\$39.99
Dialo 2	10/99	\$48.99	Tomb Raider 2 Gold	06/99	\$24.99
Drakan	06/99	\$39.99	Total Annhltm Kingdoms	06/99	\$42.99
Duke Nukem Forever	09/99	\$48.99	Total Annihilation 2	09/99	\$48.99
Dungeon Keeper 2	06/99	\$39.99	Ultima 9 Ascension	07/99	\$52.99
EverQuest	03/99	\$48.99	Unreal 2	10/99	\$44.99
F/A-18E Super Hornet	10/99	\$46.99	Unreal Level Pack	06/99	\$24.99
F-16 Agressor	05/99	\$46.99	Unreal Tournament	06/99	\$39.99
Falcon 4.0: MiG 29	09/99	\$32.99	Warcraft 2 Platinum	09/99	\$39.99
Fleet Command	05/99	\$38.99	Warhmmr 40K Rites War	07/99	\$42.99
Flight Unlimited 3	10/99	\$45.99	Warlords 4	11/99	\$48.99
FLY!	07/99	\$46.99	Wheel of Time	07/99	\$44.99
Force Commander	11/99	\$46.99	Wizardry 8	06/99	\$49.99
Gabriel Knight 3	08/99	\$48.99	Worms Armageddon	07/99	\$28.99
Half Life Opposing Frce	10/99	\$29.99	X-Com Alliance	04/00	\$44.99
Heavy Gear 2	06/99	\$44.99	X-Wing Alliance	03/99	\$45.99
Hero MM3 Armgdn Bld	09/99	\$27.99			
Homeworld	06/99	\$48.99			
Imperialism 2	04/99	\$29.99			
Indy Jones Infrml Mchne	06/99	\$45.99			
Interstate 82	06/99	\$45.99			
Jagged Alliance 2	07/99	\$44.99			
Kingpin: Life Crime	06/99	\$44.99			
Legacy of Kain 2	06/99	\$29.99			
Liath	06/99	\$39.99			
Max Payne	02/00	\$46.99			
MDK 2	10/99	\$44.99			
MechCommander 2	10/99	\$48.99			
MechCommandr Exp Pck	11/99	\$19.99			
MechWarrior 3	06/99	\$49.99			
Messiah	09/99	\$48.99			
Mig Alley	08/99	\$39.99			
Might & Magic 7	06/99	\$48.99			
Mordor 2	09/99	\$44.99			
Mortyr	06/99	\$37.99			
Nations Fighter Command	09/99	\$35.99			
Need for Speed 4	06/99	\$42.99			
Panzer Elite	09/99	\$39.99			
Planescape Torment	08/99	\$44.99			

GAMEBOY COLOR

Battleship	06/99	\$28.99
Centipede	03/99	\$28.99
Game & Watch Gallery 3	12/99	\$28.99
Gameboy Color Purple	01/99	\$79.99
Ghost'n Goblins	10/99	\$28.99
Ken Griffey Jr. BB 2	06/99	\$28.99
Legend Zelda Link Awake	01/99	\$28.99
Link Cable Glow in Dark	06/99	\$6.99
Madden Football 2000	10/99	\$29.99
Ms. PacMan	09/99	\$28.99
Pokemon Pinball	06/99	\$34.99
Revelations Persona 2	06/99	\$29.99
SF Alpha Warriors Dream	08/99	\$28.99
Test Drive 6	09/99	\$28.99

BOARD GAMES

Axis & Allies	11/94	\$45.99
Battletech 4th Ed.	12/94	\$21.99
Guilid Wars	12/98	\$34.99
Hobbit Adventure	06/95	\$32.99
Lionheart	10/97	\$35.99
Noble Armada	05/99	\$49.99
Robo Rally	01/96	\$36.99
Samurai Swords	04/97	\$46.99
Settlers of Catan	11/96	\$32.99
Sushi-Jalapeno War	01/99	\$39.99
Warhammer Fantasy	10/96	\$74.99

PSX JAPANESE

Ace Combat 3	05/99	\$74.99
Beatmania	12/98	\$59.99
Dragon Quest 7	09/99	\$66.99
Final Fantasy 8	02/99	\$69.99
Gradius Gaiden	01/99	\$42.99
Jade Cocoon	05/99	\$69.99
Legend of Mana	06/99	\$72.99
Lunar 2	05/99	\$74.99
Metal Gear Integral	07/99	\$66.99
Monster Rancher 2	03/99	\$59.99
PaRappa the Rapper 2	05/99	\$64.99
Saga Frontier 2	05/99	\$62.99
Samurai Showdown 4	05/99	\$82.99
Thousand Arms	02/99	\$62.99

DREAMCAST

Dreamcast Controller	09/99	\$29.99
Dreamcast System	09/99	\$199.99
Dreamcast Visual Memory	09/99	\$39.99
House of Dead 2 w/Gun	09/99	\$56.99
Hydro Thunder	09/99	\$49.99
Mortal Kombat Gold	09/99	\$49.99
Power Stone	09/99	\$49.99
Sega Rally Champion	09/99	\$46.99
Sonic Adventure	09/99	\$46.99
Soul Calibur	09/99	\$46.99
Virtus Fighter 3	09/99	\$46.99

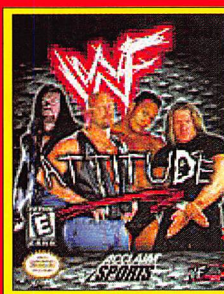
'FINAL FANTASY VIII' Through an intricate balance of story, graphics, and sound, the creators of Final Fantasy express their thoughts and feelings in a story brought to life through high quality graphics and elegantly composed sound and music. Characters gain combat experience points even if they turn and flee from battle.

PlayStation



Squaresoft
(Roleplaying)
Release: 8/99
PSX

\$59.99



'WWF ATTITUDE' 30 wrestlers, each with their own music, moves & abilities. Create your own wrestler using strength, endurance, moves & physical attributes. Use baseball bats, shovels & TVs as weapons to fight your way through several levels & modes. Join 7 buddies in a free for brawl King of the Ring as you cop an Attitude!

Acclaim (Sports)
Release: 6/99
\$46.99 PSX
\$66.99 N64 \$28.99 CGB



'

ATTENTION RETAILERS!

Now's your chance to order Millennium's Official Strategy Guides and Gamers' Republic directly from Millennium Publications!

Imagine stocking your racks with our acclaimed monthly video game magazine and official guides for games like Metal Gear Solid, Castlevania, and Gex 64, all at special direct-from-the-publisher savings!

Contact Alan Powers by calling him at (818) 889-4372 x17 or faxing him at (818) 889-3195 for more information on this great offer!



Gamers' Republic
MILLENNIUM PUBLICATIONS INC.

page 125

to be continued

◀ Earthworm Jim 3D, Continued from page 31

pesky poultrygeists have hidden her head! In Boogie Nights of the Living Dead Jim meets Granny DJ (and her huge droopy bosoms), helps flush a zombie that's stuck in a toilet, and does a little disco dancing zombie style! The goal in each level is to collect marbles which repair the fabric of Jim's mind, and Golden Udders, needed to open portals to the four sections of Jim's brain. Peter Puppy's in the main brain to explain it all to Jim, and if you walk up to the front portal you can look through Jim's eyes as they wheel him down the hospital corridors. It's all good my fellow Jim fans and headed our way very soon, so get ready for the first of what will hopefully be a long line of new Earthworm Jim adventures.

◀ Rayman 2, Continued from page 35

instantly intelligible and Rayman feels light and nimble. Strafing is instantly user friendly, and the cameras operate flawlessly no matter what the circumstance. This is the Tonic engine with even more refinements, and it is a wondrous innovation. Lighting effects, transparencies, and all manner of cool filters abound, the waterfalls flow smoothly and the architecture is astonishing. The music of course, is excellent as well with a playful sense about it that builds to foreboding when the mood arises.

Rayman The Great Escape will surely be at the top of every gamers list for game of the year, and will likely edge its way onto my all time top 20. With any luck reviewable versions of both this and the PC version will be headed our way, and thusly yours, shortly.

THE GAME CLUB

Import & US Video Games

Looking for great prices? Shop with us! We will treat you as we would like to be treated: Fast, Fair, and Friendly!



We have games for:

Dreamcast - PlayStation - Nintendo 64
Game Boy Color - Neo Geo Pocket

VISA / Master Card / DISCOVER / AMEX

CALL US OR PLACE AN ORDER ONLINE

(847)253-4263 / Fax (847) 253-4293

www.gameclub1.com

Come visit us at our retail location.

1401 East Palatine Rd. / Arlington Heights, IL 60004

advertiser index

ADV FILMS 99, 103
www.advfilms.com

ADVANCED IMPORTS 122
www.advancedimports.com

AGETEC 55
www.agetec.com

ANIME NATION 106
www.animenation.com

BABBAGES 43
www.babbages.com

BANDAI 95
www.bandai.com

BANZAI ANIME 101
www.banzai.com

CART-MART 121
www.cart-mart.com

CENTRAL PARK MEDIA 107
www.centralparkmedia.com

CHIPS & BITS 124
www.chipsbits.html

FULL MOON TOYS 111
www.fullmoontoy.com

GAME CLUB 125
www.gameclub1.com

GAME DEALER 3
www.gamedealer.com

GAMES ETC. 121

JAPAN VIDEO GAMES 119

MANGA 105

NINTENDO 128-IBC
www.nintendo.com

PALISADES MARKETING 113
www.palisadesmarketing.com

PIONEER 97
www.pioneeranimation.com

RETRO STUDIOS 122
www.retrostudios.com

SEGA BC
www.sega.com

SGRL 47
www.sgrrl.com

SNK 11
www.snkusa.com

SONY IFC-1
www.playstation.com

TAKE 2 45
www.take2games.com

TOMMO 123
www.tommo.com

VATICAL 28, 33
www.vatical.com

WORKING DESIGNS 12-13
www.workingdesigns.com

VIDEO GAME LIQUIDATORS

SEGA 32X

36 Great Holes Golf	\$12.00
Afterburner	\$12.00
BC Racers	\$16.00
Cosmic Carnage	\$6.00
Doom	\$12.00
Fahrenheit 32X CD	\$12.00
Kolibri	\$12.00
Metal Head	\$12.00
Mortal Combat II	\$12.00
NBA Jam TE	\$8.00
Shadow Squadron	\$12.00
Slam City 32X CD	\$12.00
Space Harrier	\$12.00
Star Wars Arcade	\$12.00
Tempo	\$12.00
Toughman Contest	\$4.00
Virtua Racing	\$12.00
Zaxxon Motherbase 2000	\$12.00

3DO

3DO Control Pad (Panasonic)	\$7.00
Alone in the Dark	\$12.00
Alone in the Dark 2	\$12.00
Animals	\$12.00
Blonde Justice	ADULT \$14.00
Burning Soldier	\$7.00
Coven Adult	\$14.00
Cowboy Casino	\$19.00
Creature Shock	\$12.00
Cyberia	\$12.00
Deadly Encounter	\$12.00
Digital Dreamware	\$12.00
Dragon's Lair	\$12.00
Dragon Revenge see Stellar 7	\$14.00
Endlessly	ADULT \$17.00
Escape From the Monster Manor	\$12.00
ESPN Golf	\$3.00
ESPN Tom Kite Golf "Mental Messages"	\$11.00
Fatty Bear Fun Pack	\$12.00
Fifa Soccer	\$7.00
Flashback	\$19.00
Foe's of Ali	\$12.00
Fun N Games	\$12.00
GeX (jewel case)	\$12.00
Ice Breaker	\$4.00
Immercenary	\$14.00
Immortal Desire	ADULT \$14.00
It's a Bird Life	\$3.00
John Madden Football	\$12.00
Jonny Bazookatoons	\$12.00
Jurassic Park	\$12.00
Kingdom of the Far Reaches	\$12.00
Last Bounty Hunter	\$12.00
Love Bites	ADULT \$14.00
Mad Dog II	\$4.00
Maze	\$12.00
Mind Teazer	ADULT \$12.00
Myst	\$12.00
Nova Storm	\$12.00
Olympic Soccer	\$12.00
Out of this World	\$12.00
Paataank	\$12.00
Panzer General	\$12.00
Pebble Beach Golf (jewel case)	\$12.00
Perfect General	\$24.00
PGA Tour 96	\$7.00
Primal Rage	\$12.00
Psychic Detective	\$7.00
Quarantine	\$19.00
Phoenix 3	\$19.00
Return Fire	\$12.00
Return Fire Map's of Death	\$12.00
Rise of the Robots	\$12.00
Road Rash	\$12.00
Robinson's Requiem	\$12.00
Sesame Street	\$12.00
Plumbers Don't Wear Ties ADULT	\$14.00
Shockwave	\$12.00
Shockwave Operation Jumpgate	\$12.00
Soccer Kid	\$7.00
Space Ace	\$7.00
Space Pirates	\$7.00
Starblade (jewel case)	\$3.00
Station Invasion	\$3.00
Super Street Fighter II	\$12.00
Super Wing Commander	\$12.00
Syndicate	\$12.00
The Cove	ADULT \$14.00
Theme Park	\$12.00
Total Eclipse	\$7.00
Twisted	\$4.00
Virtual Vind	ADULT \$14.00
Virtuoso	\$7.00
Walaie Golf	\$4.00
Who Shot Jonny Rock	\$12.00
Wing Commander III	\$12.00
World class golf	\$4.00

SEGA SATURN

Sega Saturn System	\$84.00
3D Controller	\$19.95
4 in 1 card for Sega Saturn	\$19.95
Alien Trilogy	\$34.95
All Star Baseball	\$12.95
Amok	\$12.95
Andretti Racing	\$39.95
Arcade Greatest Hits Midway	\$39.95
Arcade Greatest Hits Williams	\$39.95
Arcade Stick	\$39.95
Area 51	\$39.95
Asai	\$12.95
Baku Baku	\$19.95
Bases Loaded 96	\$12.95
Batman Forever	\$29.95
Battle Arena Toshinden Remix	\$12.95
Battle Arena Toshinden Ura	\$19.95
Battle Monsters	\$9.95
Battlesport	\$19.95
Black Dawn	\$29.95
Black Fire	\$12.95
Blazing Dragons	\$19.95
Bottom of the 9th	\$12.95
Braindead 13	\$12.95
Break Point Tennis	\$12.95
Bubble Bobble	\$9.95
Bug	\$12.95
Bug Tool	\$24.95
Bust a Move 2	\$49.95
Bust a Move 3	\$49.95
Casper	\$19.95
Clockwork Knight 2	\$19.95
Clockwork Knights	\$19.95
Congo The Movie	\$19.95
Corpsie Killer	\$19.95
Courier Crisis	\$24.95
Creature Shock	\$12.95
Criticism	\$12.95
Crow City of Angels	\$34.95
Crusader: No Remorse	\$12.95
Crypt Killer	\$24.95
Cyber Speedway	\$12.95
Cyberia	\$9.95
Darius Gaiden	\$12.95
Dark Legend	\$29.95
Dark Sector	\$12.95
Darklight Conflict	\$29.95
Daytona Champ	\$29.95
Daytona USA	\$29.95
Decathlete	\$12.95
Decon 5	\$12.95
Double Switch	\$12.95
Dragon Heart	\$34.95
Earthworm Jim 2	\$39.95
Enemy Zero	\$39.95
FI Challenge	\$12.95
Fifa Road To World 98	\$39.95
Fifa Soccer 97	\$12.95
Fifa Soccer 98	\$19.95
Fighting Vipers	\$29.95
Galactic Attack	\$12.95
Galaxy Fight	\$12.95
Game Gun Saturn	\$12.95
Ghen War	\$12.95
Grand Slam	\$12.95
Grid Runner	\$12.95
Gungriffon	\$12.95
Hang On CP	\$24.95
Heirs of Zender	\$49.95
Herz Adventure	\$29.95
Hi-Velocity	\$34.95
Higway 2000	\$44.95
Hi-Octane	\$12.95
Horde	\$12.95
Hyper 3D Pinball	\$39.95

ATARI JAGUAR

Alien vs. Predators	\$49.95
Attack of the Mutant Penguins	\$29.00
Brutal Sports Football	\$10.00
Bubby	\$14.00
Checked Flag new	\$10.00
Club Drive	\$10.00
Composite Cable	\$14.00
Cybermorph (new, no box)	\$7.00
Defender 2000	\$49.95
Doom	\$10.00
Evolution/Dino Dudes	\$19.00
Fever Pitch Soccer	\$29.00
Fight for Life	\$19.00
Flipout	\$19.00
Hover Strike	\$14.00
Iron Soldier	\$19.00
I-War	\$14.00
Jaglink Interface	\$14.00
Jaguar 64 System new	\$29.00
Jaguar 64 System new/cybermorph	\$34.00
Jaguar CD system with 4 CD's \$69.95 (used)	\$34.00
Jaguar AC Adaptor	\$7.00
Jaguar Controller new	\$16.00
Jaguar RF Adaptor	\$7.00
Missile Command 3D	\$19.00
Pitfall	\$29.00
PRO CONTROLLER	\$29.00
Raiden	\$19.00
Ruiner Pinball	\$14.00
Sensible Soccer	\$9.00
Super Burnout	\$29.00
Superdroid 3D	\$14.00
S-Video Cable	\$14.00
Theme Park	\$14.00
Trevor McFur	\$10.00
Ultra Vortek	\$19.00
Val D'Iserre Skiing/Snowboarding	\$19.00
White Men Can't Jump with	\$14.00
Team Tag	\$10.00
Zoo 2	\$10.00
Zoop	\$10.00

ATARI JAGUAR CD

Baldies	\$15.00
---------	---------

Impact Racing	\$29.95
In the Hunt	\$12.95
Incredible Hulk	\$12.95
Independence Day	\$34.95
Iron Man X-0 Mawwar	\$12.00
John Madden 97	\$12.95
John Madden 98	\$29.95
Last Bronx	\$39.95
Last Gladiators	\$12.95
Legend of Oasis	\$19.95
Light Gun see Game Gun	\$12.95
Loaded	\$12.95
Lost World	\$24.95
Lunacy	\$49.95
Machine Head	\$19.95
Magic Carpet	\$24.95
Magic Knight Rayetti	\$39.95
Manion of Hidden Soul	\$12.95
Manx TT	\$29.95
Marvel Super Heroes	\$39.95
Mass Destruction	\$39.95
Maximum Force	\$19.95
Mega Man 8	\$49.95
Minnesota Fats Pool	\$12.95
Mortal Combat II	\$19.95
Mortal Combat Trilogy	\$19.95
Mr. Bonez	\$12.95
Myst	\$10.00
Nascar 97	\$39.95
NBA Action	\$12.95
NBA Action 98	\$12.95
NBA Jam Extreme	\$12.95
NBA Jam II TE	\$12.95
NBA Live 97	\$39.95
NBA Live 98	\$29.95
Need For Speed	\$39.95
NHL 97	\$12.95
NFL Quarterback Club 96	\$9.95
NFL Quarterback Club 97	\$19.95
NHL 97	\$12.95
NHL 98	\$12.95
NHL All Star Hockey	\$12.95
NHL All Star Hockey 98	\$12.95
NHL Powerplay 96	\$9.95
Night Warriors	\$24.95
Nights with 3d Controller	\$12.95
Nights without 3d Controller	\$12.95
Off World Interceptor	\$29.95
Olympic Soccer	\$12.95
Pandemonium	\$29.95
Panzer Dragon 2	\$19.95
Panzer Dragon Sagao	\$39.95
Panzer Dragon Sampler	\$29.95
Pebble Beach Golf Links	\$19.95
PGA Tour 97	\$19.95
Primal Rage	\$9.95
Pro Pinball	\$12.95
PTO 2	\$39.95
Quake	\$12.95
Quaterback Attack	\$39.95
Rampage World Tour	\$39.95
Remote Jockey	\$12.95
Resident Evil	\$12.95
Revolution X	\$12.95
Rise 2: Resurrection	\$12.95
Road Rash	\$24.95
Robotop	\$12.95
Robotika	\$12.95
Romance of 3 Kingdoms 4	\$12.95
Saturn Auto RF Adaptor	\$9.95
Saturn Bomberman	\$12.95
Saturn Controller	\$12.95
Saturn Extension Cable	\$5.95
Saturn Jockey	\$12.95
Saturn Light Gun	\$12.95
Saturn Power Pad	\$9.95
Saturn Remote Jockey	\$29.95
Saturn Steering Wheel	\$39.95
Saturn ST Key Converter	\$29.95
For Japanese games	\$29.95
SCUD	\$12.95
Sega Ages	\$12.95
Sega Rally Championship	\$24.95
SEGA Saturn Back Up Memory	\$29.95
Cartridge 16mega	\$29.95
Sega Touring Car Championship	\$12.95
Shanghai: Triple Threat	\$19.95
Shellshock	\$12.95
Shining Force	\$12.95
Shining the Holy Arc	\$49.95
Shining Wisdom	\$49.95
Shinobi Legends	\$12.95
Shockwave Assault	\$12.95
Sim City 2000	\$44.95
Skeleton Warriors	\$12.95
Sky Target	\$12.95
Slam n Jam	\$12.95
Solar Eclipse	\$12.95
Sonic 3D Blast	\$29.95
Sonic Jam	\$29.95
Sonic R	\$34.95
Soviet Strike	\$49.95
Space Hulk	\$12.95
Spot Goes to Hollywood	\$12.95
Star Fighter	\$12.95
Street Fighter the Movie	\$12.95
Striker 98	\$12.95
Super Puzzle Fighter II Turbo	\$12.95
Tempest 2000	\$12.95
Ten Pin Alley	\$24.95
Tetris Plus	\$12.95
The Horde	\$12.95
Theme Park	\$12.95
Three Dirty Dwarves	\$12.95
Thunderstrike II	\$12.95
TNN Motorsport 4x4	\$29.95
Tomb Raider	\$29.95
True Pinball	\$12.95
Tunnel B1	\$12.95
Ultimate Moral Combat 3	\$29.95
Ultimate Moral Combat 3	\$39.95
Virtua Cop without Stunner	\$12.95
Virtua Fighter	\$12.95
Virtua Fighter 2	\$12.95
Virtua Racing	\$12.95
Virtua Casino	\$5.95
Virtua Hydros	\$12.95
Virtua Open Tennis	\$12.95
Vr Golf 97	\$5.95
Vr Soccer	\$12.95
War Craft II	\$12.95
Warrior Arms	\$12.95
Winning Post	\$39.95
Winter Heat	\$39.95
Wipe Out	\$12.95
World Series Baseball	\$12.95
World Series Baseball 2	\$12.95
World Series Baseball 98	\$12.95
World Wide Soccer 97	\$12.95
World Wide Soccer 98	\$12.95
World Wide Soccer 99	\$12.95
Worms	\$29.95
Wrestlemania: The Arcade	\$34.95

SEGA CD

Adventures of Batman & Robin	\$6.00
Animals	\$4.00
Bill Walsh Football	\$4.00
Brat	\$4.00
Chuck Rock 2	\$12.00
Double Switch	\$9.00
ESPN Hockey	\$9.00
Fifa Soccer	\$6.00
Heimdall	\$6.00
Jeopardy	\$9.00
Mad Dog McCre	\$9.00
Mad Dog McCre 2	\$9.00
NFL Football Trivia	\$9.00
Prize Fighter	\$9.00
Terminator	\$12.00
Trivial Pursuit	\$9.00
Wheel of Fortune	\$6.00
Who Shot Jonny Rock	\$4.00

Virtual Boy Japanese Games

Red Alarm	\$9.95
Telebowl	\$9.95
Baseball	\$9.95
Golf	\$9.95
Galactic Pinball	\$9.95
Jump Panbomber	\$9.95
Vertical Force	\$9.95

We sell DREAMCAST Systems & Games

We also sell JAPANESE Station Games

Playstation

(All titles used w/box & instructions)

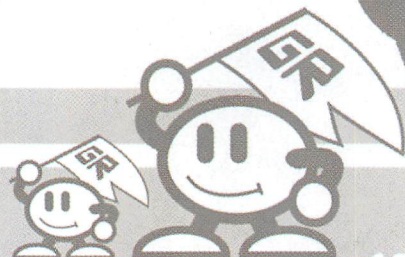
(All titles used w/box & instructions)	
Playstation Memory Card 1 Mega	\$8.00
A Bugs Life	\$34.99
Activision Classics	\$29.99
Adidas Power Soccer	\$24.99
Air Combat	\$14.99
Apocalypse	\$24.99
Azure Dreams	\$24.99
Brave Fencer Musashi	\$34.99
Breath of Fire 3	\$29.99
Brigandine	\$29.99
Bubsy 3-D	\$19.99
Bust-A-Move	\$29.99
Bust-A-Move 2	\$24.99
Castlevania S.O.T.N.	\$19.99
Chronicles of the Sword	\$14.99
Circuit Breakers	\$24.99
Colony Wars: Vengeance	\$24.99
Command & Conquer Red Alert	\$24.99
Contra: Legacy of War	\$14.99
Cool Boarders 2	\$12.99
Cool Boarders 3	\$29.99
Crosh Bandicoot 3	\$14.99
Crimie Killer	\$9.99
Croc	\$9.99
Darkestalkers 3	\$29.99
Dead or Alive	\$24.99
Deathtrap Dungeon	\$14.99
Diablo	\$14.99
Die Hard Trilogy	\$19.99
Dragonseeds	\$24.99
Duke Nukem: Time to Kill	\$12.99
Fade to Black	\$12.99
Fighting Force	\$19.99
Fox Sports Gold '99	\$19.99
Frogger	\$24.99
G-Darius	\$24.99
Gex	\$14.99
Gran Turismo	\$29.99
Heart of Darkness	\$29.99
Jeremy McGrath Supercross '98	\$14.99
Jet Moto	\$29.99
Madden '99	\$29.99
Karta	\$29.99
Knockout Kings	\$29.99
Mega Man	\$24.99
Mega Man Legends	\$24.99
Metal Gear Solid	\$29.99
MLB '99	\$24.99
Namco Museum Vol.1	\$14.99
Namco Museum Vol.3	\$14.99
Nascar'98 Coll. Edition	\$24.99
Nascar'99	\$14.99
NBA Live '99	\$29.99
NCAA Football '99	\$29.99
NCAA Basketball '99	\$24.99
Need for Speed: High Stakes	\$24.99
NFL Gameway '99	\$29.99
NHL '99	\$29.99
Nightmare Creatures	\$14.99
Oddworld: Abe's Exordium	\$24.99
Parasite Eve	\$24.99
Rayman	\$14.99
Real Fishing	\$14.99
Resident Evil 2 Dual Shock Ver.	\$14.99
Ride	\$12.99
Ridge Racer	\$12.99
Road Race 3D	\$12.99
Rogue Trip	\$12.99
Rugrats	\$12.99
Sims 2000	\$19.99
Soul Blade	\$19.99
Space World	\$19.99
Spyro the Dragon	\$19.99
Tales of Destiny	\$14.99
Tekken 2	\$14.99
Tekken 3	\$14.99
Tenchu	\$24.99
Test Drive 4	\$14.99
Test Drive 5	\$19.99
Tetris Plus	\$14.99
Theme Park	\$19.99
TN8: Battle Sports Hardcore 4X4	\$14.99
Tomb Raider	\$14.99
Tomb Raider 2	\$19.99
Tomb Raider 3	\$29.99
Triple Play '99	\$14.99
Twisted Metal 3	\$34.99
Uprising '98	\$29.99
WCW vs. The World	\$14.99
Wheel of Fortune	\$29.99
Wreckin' Ball	\$14.99
WWF WrestleMania	\$24.99
X-Game Pro Boards	\$24.99
X-Men vs. Street Fighters	\$24.99
Xeno Gears	\$34.99

COMING NEXT MONTH

9.9.99 THE DREAM BEGINS

100			100
85			85
70			70
55			55
40			40
25			25
10			10

GR



SEPTEMBER 1999

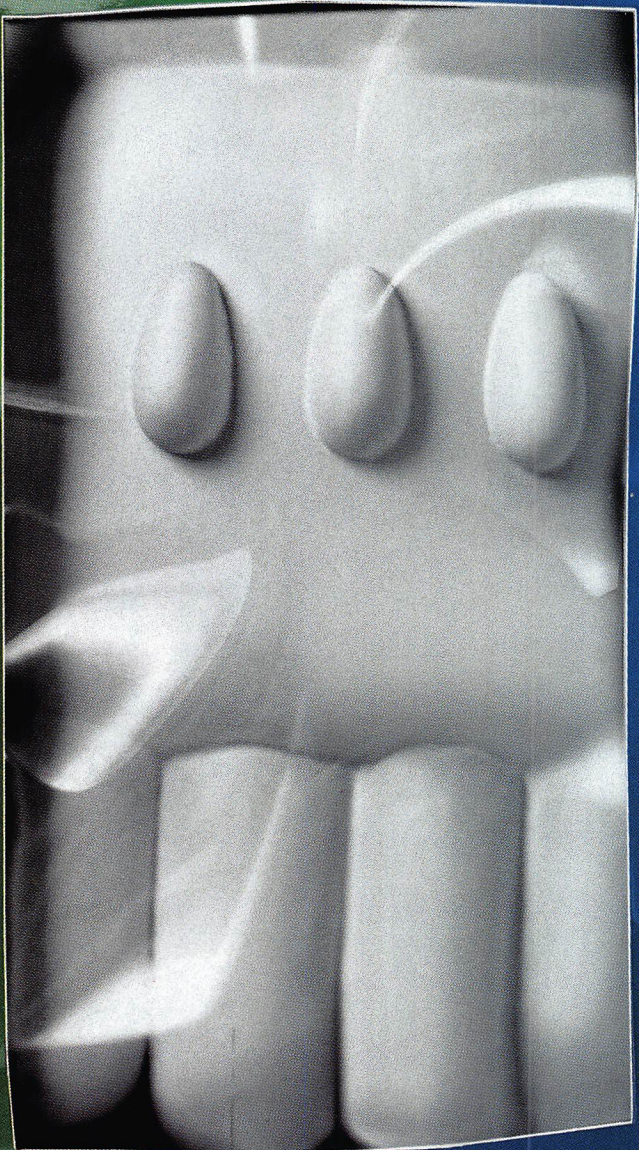


As the September issue approaches and, more importantly, September itself, gamers everywhere are no doubt thinking about Sega's Dreamcast, the first 128-bit console to land in America. Many of you have undoubtedly already seen the light and plunked down a deposit, while we're sure many of you are as of yet undecided, with the eminent arrival of two more super systems on the horizon—albeit the far horizon. Next month we'll dish out an even larger dose than usual of Dreamcast to help you either realize your dream or wake up in a cold sweat. Expect as much coverage on the U.S. launch as we can possibly muster, as well as a look into the future and what it has in store. Then, well, the rest is up to you.

ISSUE
#16
STREET DATE 8.10.99

TF TEN FINGERS
GOLF GLOVES

CADET
X-HUGE

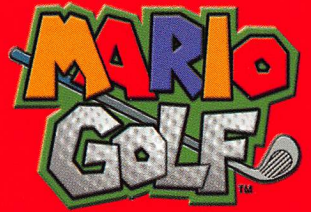


100% GENUINE
ANIMATED LEATHER



Nintendo Golf™ and the "N" Logo are trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc. ©1999 Nintendo of America Inc. www.nintendo.com Game and System sold separately.

OH GOOD, NOW THEY'LL
LET ANYONE PLAY.



Tee it up with 17 golfers on 6 courses.

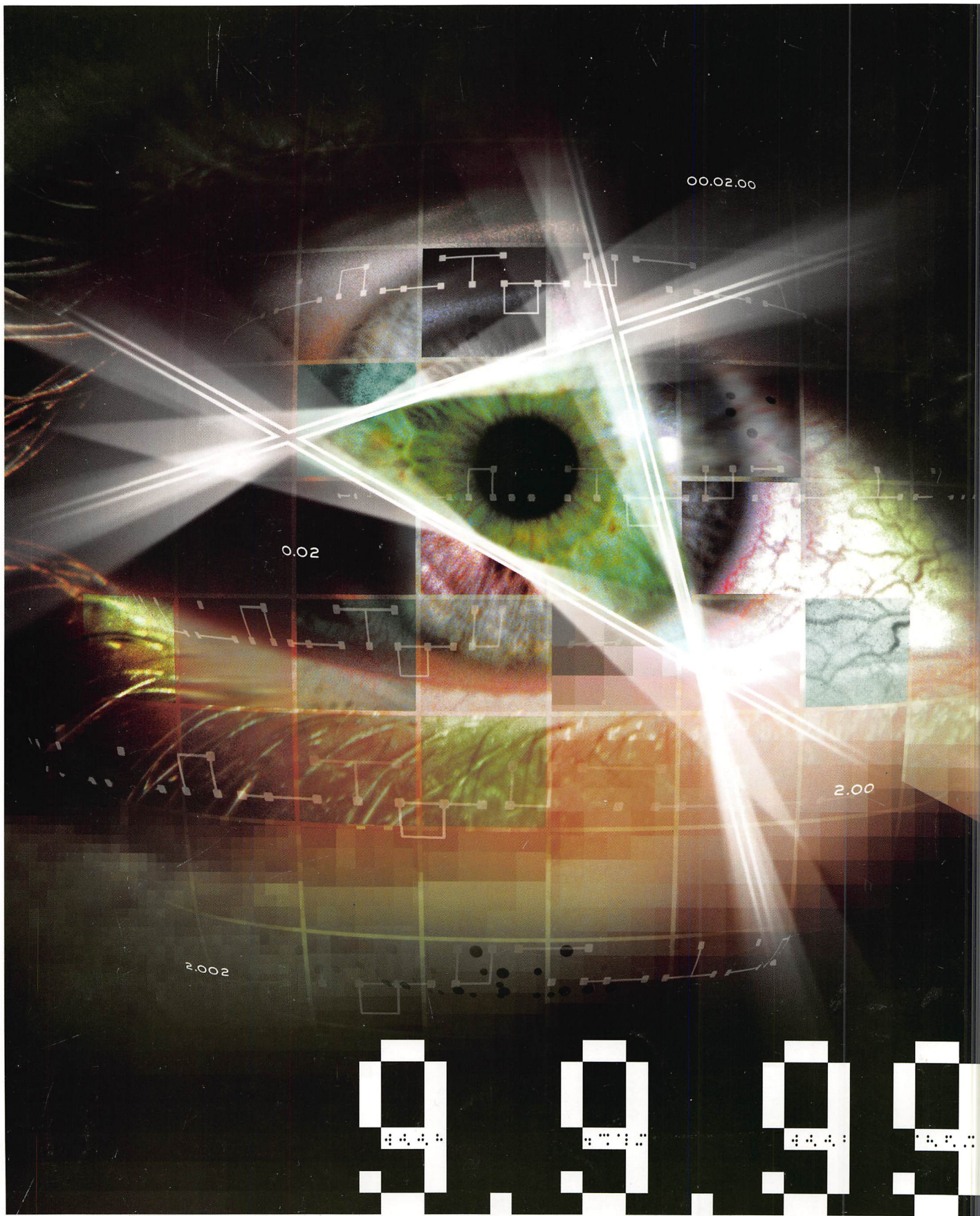


Taunt your opponents in mid-swing.



Golf etiquette? Yeah, right.





ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE HINT>

OUTSMARTING IT WILL ONLY
MAKE IT SMARTER.

Sega is registered in the U.S. Patent and Trademark office. ©1999 SEGA. All rights reserved.

sega.com
it's thinking 